STATE OF NEW MEXICO COUNTY OF CHAVES FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT NO: D-504-CV-2014-00513

RACHEL SMITH, as next friend and Mother of SEBASTION TOWLER, ETHAN TOWLER, and JESSE TOWLER, and CHARLIE NELMS, as next friend and Mother of NOAH TOWLER-NELMS and SCHERRIE TOWLER, individually, and as Personal Representative of the Estate of CODY TOWLER, Deceased,

Plaintiffs,

-VS-

CITY OF ROSWELL, A NEW MEXICO MUNICIPALITY, PHILLIP SMITH, JONATHON KELTON, JORGE ARROYO-JAIME, AND DYLAN THOMAS, INDIVIDUALLY AND AS AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF ROSWELL,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF JORGE ARROYO-JAIME

SEPTEMBER 18, 2015 8:30 A.M. 400 North Pennsylva

400 North Pennsylvania ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO

PURSUANT TO THE NEW MEXICO RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, this deposition was:

TAKEN BY: JOEL T. NEWTON, ESQ.

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFFS

REPORTED BY: LORENA H. ROMERO

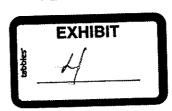
CCR #184

Romero Reporting, Inc.

512 N. Lea

Roswell, New Mexico 88201

Romero Reporting 575-625-1710



	Examination	n by MR. NEWTON
	Page 3	Page 35
	A. Yes. Q. Is that fair? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Now let's move on then. If you think you have given me a really full explanation of what you did to prepare for your deposition, I'll leave it alone. Are you sure there's no other documents that you've looked at that you hear!	remember exactly how long I went there, just go about two or three times a week. But I mean not just to do weights, basketball and stuff like that. Q. Right. You stay in shape, right? A. Yes. Q. And in February of 2013 you were in pretty. good shape, weren't you? A. Yes.
1	Page 34 A. Yes, sir.	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. But we may look at some documents that may have your Social Security number, but we're going to take that all out and get it out of the way. A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Now in your personnel file we were able to read some interviews of various people that were contacted when you went to work for the RPD. Did you know that happened? A. Yes. Q. Almost everybody that I recall said that you like to work out and that you were a member of a gym and things like that. A. Right. Q. Is that what your recollection was when you started the RPD? A. Yes. Q. When you were working out, what gym did you go to? A. I used to go to the one at the ENMU-R. Q. That's the Eastern New Mexico, Roswell branch? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. And how long did you go there? A. I would go about I would go, I don't Romero Reporting 575-625-1710	A. It's a men's league we have here in Roswell. Q. So you started right at around 2008 and you've been playing till today, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you play? What position? A. Defender. Q. Are you guys pretty good? A. Maybe. Q. Are you pretty good? A. I would say so. Q. So the answer is yes, right? A. Yes. Q. You've got a good strong kicking foot? A. Depends. I don't think I I see my other friends and they have stronger legs than I do so. Q. Okay. All right. Fair to say that in February of 2013 you were in good shape; is that fair? A. That's Q. How much did you bench press back then? A. I don't know. I sucked at math. Q. He sucks at math? A. Yes. I wouldn't be able to tell you how Romero Reporting 575-625-1710

	by MR. NEWTON
Page 37	rage 3
1 much I was at basically. I'd say about 45 on each side.	Q. All right. When you did learn hand to
Q. So you're saying you would do the bar with	2 hand combat or defensive combat or anything like
4 two 45s?	that, was it just with the Law Enforcement Academy in New Mexico?
5 A. On a good day.	5 A. Yes. And at the Police Department.
6 Q. The bar weighs about 45, right?	6 Q. And at the RPD?
1 103.	7 A. Yes.
8 Q. So you're talking about 135? 9 A. Yes.	Q. All right. We have got your curriculum
Q. Did you ever get up the 45s on each side	not your curriculum. We've got your scoring from
plus tens or twenty-fives?	the Law Enforcement Academy but I don't know what we
12 A. I think max is 35s, that's it.	nave as it relates to any of that hand to hand
13 Q. So 45 and 35?	annual range and a saming information from the KbD
14 A. That's right,	what have you had with KPD as it related
Q. So 45 and 35 is going to be about 215 or	to how to manage physical situations when you have to use force and have to deal with that?
10 50?	16 A. It was it's been it was when I first
17 A. About. 18 O. If my math is right and I such at all	got on with the Police Department. It was
2. It my mater is right and I suck at math,	handcuffing, some take-downs as far as arm hars and
19 too. 20 A. Yes.	stuff like that; holds, arm holds. That's about it
1 2 1 201	Q. You've been on the force now, I think, for
Q. Okay. So free weights, you were benching about 200 to 220; is that a good range?	four to five years; is that about right?
723 A. Good range.	A. Going on four,
Q. And that's are you doing that today?	Q. Going on four?
25 A. Yes, I still am.	24 A. Yes.
Romero Reporting	Q. So not quite:
575-625-1710	Romero Reporting 575-625-1710
Page 38	Page 40
Q. All right. So your weight and your	
strength has been consistent since about	, Cuit.
February 2013, is that right?	2 Q. Not quite four years? 3 A. Yes, sir.
4 A. My weight? No, I've actually gained some	Q. In that time, have you felt like you have
5 pounds. 6 O. All right. So what's your weight and a	5 ever needed to have any additional training to allow
vii right. 30 what's your weight today?	6 you to handle use of force situations, besides the
TWOIGH ADOUG 190,	handcuffing techniques, take-down techniques, arm
Q. And what did you weigh in February, 2013?A. 175, around there.	o bar techniques and arm holds?
10 Q. All right. So back in February 2013 you	9 A. No, sir.
were benching about the same as you bench now, 200	Q. You feel like you've been adequately
to 220; but you weighed about 15 pounds less; fair?	prepared, is that right?
A. Right.	12 A. Yes, sir. 13 O. Did you feel like there's any point
Q. How tall are you?	4. End you reel like there's any helling
15 A. Five-nine? Five-eight?	will volve
Q. Haven't had a growth spurt since February.	B as a related to all allest seeligible
1/ right?	onedse the. Could you repeat?
18 A. No.	Q. Do you feel like you've ever had an arrest scenario put in front of you that your training
Q. Now are you a member of any clubs or have	hadn't equipped you to handle?
you done any training in any fighting or martial	20 A. No.
	Q. Did you ever have an arrest scenario that
110,511.	you didn't feel personally that you were up to or
c. ora you could not defersive of thanh to	23 capable of handling?
hand combat tactics when you were in the Navy? A. No. I did not.	24 A. No.
Romero Reporting	Q. Every time you've been in an arrest
Conord Reporting	Romero Reporting
575-625-1710	575-625-1710

ì	Page 53		Page
1	you probably were?	1	A. I don't recall.
2	A. Just in the work we're into, the duty we	2	
3	have to do and sometimes people listen, sometimes	3	Q. Do you ever recall, in those months prior
4	don't. Sometimes people don't want to get arrested,		to February 2013, responding to a situation where
5	therefore force has to be used.	4	Taser had been deployed?
6		5	A. I don't. I don't recall.
7	Q. Right. All right. When I can't recall	6	Q. May I infer, then, that it likely did not
	exactly when you got your you got done with your	7	happen since you do not recall one?
8	FTO training; do you recall what month that was?	8	MR. SHANOR: I'll object to form.
9	A. I don't.	9	A. Like I say, I don't recall. Could have
10	Q. I can look and see real quick. Might as	1.0	happened maybe but I don't remember.
11	well not have you and I both guessing.	11	Q. All right. Would you agree that a use of
12	I have a document Roswell Towler 2903	12	force is not a daily occurrence?
13	where a guy named Adam Rhodes, I believe he's	13	A That a daily occurrence?
14	Officer 294 says, I believe Arroyo-Jaime has	1	A. That's correct.
1.5	satisfied the requirements of field training of	14	Q. Would you agree that a use of force is
16		15	rather the exception than the rule?
17	phase three on 9-27-12.	16	A. Yes.
18	A. That's about right.	17	 Q. Would you agree that you probably haven'
	Q. Does that sound about right?	18	done more than five or six uses of force reports?
19	A. Yes, sir.	19	A. From the point I was hired to now?
20	Q. Does that mean that after 9-27-12 you got	20	Q. Yes, sir.
21	to start driving around by yourself?	21	A. Yes.
-) 22	A. Yes, sir.	22	
23	Q. And did you start driving around by	23	
24	yourself at that point?	24	haven't done five or six, is that fair?
25	A. Yes.	1	A. That's fair.
	Romero Reporting	25	 Q. Do you have any recollection of how many
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting
	373-023-1710		575-625-1710
	Page 54	-	Page 5
1	Q. You were always assigned to a patrol car	1	you actually have done?
2	and you didn't have someone riding alongside you, is	2	
3	that right?	•	A. No, I don't. I don't have an exact
3 4	that right?	3	number.
4	that right? A. That's right.	3 4	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you
4 5	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that	3 4 5	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six?
4 5 6	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October	3 4 5 6	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right.
4 5 6 7	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right.
4 5 6 7 8	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you	3 4 5 6	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from
4 5 6 7 8 9	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the	3 4 5 6 7	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin
4 5 6 7 8 9	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself?	3 4 5 6 7 8	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you had an in-custody death?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before? MR. NEWTON: In the months before.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before. From October, 2012 through February, 2013.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir. Q. Except the Cody Towler incident, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before. From October, 2012 through February, 2013. A. I don't recall.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir. Q. Except the Cody Towler incident, correct? A. Yes, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before. From October, 2012 through February, 2013. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall in your FTO training ever	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir. Q. Except the Cody Towler incident, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. In the Cody Towler incident you were
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before. From October, 2012 through February, 2013. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall in your FTO training ever being involved in a Tasering incident?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir. Q. Except the Cody Towler incident, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. In the Cody Towler incident you were placed on administrative leave.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that right? A. That's right. Q. Therefore, it sounds like to me that basically beginning at about October A. Yes, sir. Q of 2012 through February of 2013 you had about four months where you had been on the field by yourself? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that about right? A. That's about right. Q. In those four months, do you recall any uses of force events? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall any events involving a Taser where you Tasered someone who was not a police officer and not going through training? MR. SHANOR: In the months before. From October, 2012 through February, 2013. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall in your FTO training ever	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	number. Q. That's fine. But that's a fair number you think, five or six? A. Yes. That's about right. Q. And a use of force could be anything from having to do wall containment on someone to Taserin or baton strikes or kicking or a handgun, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Had you had any incident occur prior to the Cody Towler event where someone, where you ha an in-custody death? A. No. Q. Have you had an in-custody death since the Cody Towler incident? A. No, sir. Q. Have you had any kind of an incident where you were placed on any leave of absence or suspension for any period of time? A. No, sir. Q. Except the Cody Towler incident, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. In the Cody Towler incident you were

2 A. Approximately, yes. 2 Q. Say you saw me step off. Did it appear I was stepping roughly 3 feet per stride? 3 A. Aport. Stepping roughly 3 feet per stride? 4 A. Approximately, yes. 5 Q. Say ou saw me step off. Did it appear I step fill of the car was five to seven yards, in that triange, from the body when you praked and stopped? 4 A. Approximately, yes. 5 Q. All right. Now were your red and blues on at that time? 5 A. I can't be down when the rough that the grill of the car was five to seven yards, in that things. Or you was well as a word of the car was five to seven yards, in at that time? 5 A. I can't be specific on where they were they were in front of my unit. The fill of the car was five to sea exact as we can with things, okay? 6 A. Okay. 7 A. Okay. 8 Q. So you saw me step off. Did it appear I was stepping roughly 3 feet per stride? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So you saw me step off. Did it appear I was stepping roughly 3 feet per stride? 11 A. Approximately, yes. 12 Q. Cay. Would you feel comfortable saying that based upon what we've just gone through that the grill of the car was five to seven yards, in at the triange, from the body when you parked and stopped? 1 A. Approximately, yes. 2 Q. And when you parked and stopped? 2 A. Yes, if any our cellection? 3 A. Yes, if any our cellection? 4 A. I don't hnow whether officer McKinnon said he saw no red and blues. Would that be consistent with your recellection? 4 A. I don't hnow where the officers were as your red and blues. Would that be consistent with you recellection? 4 A. We only have overheads. That's all we have your pendights and your your read and blues. Would what a well yes, because I don't 2 Q. Okay. Including your rear red and blues, right? Not just your overheads or your grill lights. 5 A. We only have overheads. That's all we have you go your headlights on? 5 A. Yes, So your headlights on? 5 A. Yes, So your headlights and your your read and blues on? 6 A. Yes, So your headlights and your your headlights and your your headlights and your your head	DAMILITACIOI.	by MR. NEWTON
A. About. Q. Okay. MR. SHANOR: Well, you said six steps and I don't know whether you're talking in terms of paces? Whether you're talking in terms of pace		Page 135
the grill of the car was five to seven yards, in that range, from the body when you parked and stopped? Romero Reporting 575-625-1710 Page 134 A. Approximately, yes. Q. And when you got out? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Now were your red and blues on at that time? A. I don't believe so. Q. I will tell you that Officer McKinnon said he saw no red and blues. Would that be consistent with your recollection? A. I don't know what well yes, because I don't Q. Okay. Including your rear red and blues, right? Not just your overheads or your grill lights. A. We only have overheads. That's all we have. Q. And your spotlight was on, is that right? Q. Okay. So your headlights and your A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So your headlights and your A. No, sir. Side of the alley where your unit is depicted on Exhibit 22? A. I can only answer that it was in that area, I don't know if it was to the south or to the Romero Reporting 575-625-1710 Page 134 Page 134 Page 134 Page 134 North. Q. I understand. A. I just know it was in that area. Q. All right. As it appears your red and blues one? A. No. I did not respond code one. Q. How did you respond? A. Overheads. Q. Lights only being? A. Overheads. Q. Red and blues? A. Overheads. Q. Did you at any point turn your red and blues off? A. Yes. Once I arrived on scene. Q. Okay. Do you believe you came down this alleyway with red and blues on? A. No, sir.	A. Just about. MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. About. Q. Okay. MR. NEWTON: Did I do something wrong here? MR. SHANOR: Well, you said six steps and I don't know whether you're talking in terms of paces? Whether you're talking in terms of measurement? Q. That's a good clarification then because as we talked about earlier, we have to be thorough and I apologize, it seems tedious. But Mr. Shanor is right, we really do need to be as exact as we can with things, okay? A. Okay. Q. So you saw me step off. Did it appear I was stepping roughly 3 feet per stride? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you feel comfortable saving	this point, tell me where the officers were as you first drove up and put your unit into park in relation one to the other and to Mr. Towler. A. I can't be specific on wherever they were at, I just know they were in front of my unit. Q. All right. Do you know whether Officer Kelton was to the right or left of Officer Thomas? A. Be honest with you, I don't remember. Q. That's okay. Do you know whether they were between you and where the B is for where Mr. Towler's body eventually lay? A. I can answer that one, yes. Q. And is it fair to say that they were facing toward Mr. Towler so facing north, is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Which direction was Mr. Towler facing? A. I don't remember that. Q. Okay. And when you parked, did you park
1 A. Approximately, yes. 2 Q. And when you got out? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. All right. Now were your red and blues on at that time? 5 A. I don't believe so. 7 Q. I will tell you that Officer McKinnon said he saw no red and blues. Would that be consistent with your recollection? 9 with your recollection? 10 A. I don't know what well yes, because I don't 12 Q. Okay. Including your rear red and blues, right? Not just your overheads or your grill lights. 13 A. We only have overheads. That's all we have. 14 Q. Okay. Were your headlights on? 15 A. Yes. And my spotlight was on. 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is that right? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is that right? 20 Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight ware foreign toward the law of the property of the pro	that based upon what we've just gone through that the grill of the car was five to seven yards, in that range, from the body when you parked and stopped? Romero Reporting	23 Exhibit 22? 24 A. I can only answer that it was in that area, I don't know if it was to the south or to the Romero Reporting
A. Approximately, yes. Q. And when you got out? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Now were your red and blues on at that time? A. I don't believe so. Q. I will tell you that Officer McKinnon said he saw no red and blues. Would that be consistent with your recollection? A. I don't know what well yes, because I don't Q. Okay. Including your rear red and blues, right? Not just your overheads or your grill lights. A. We only have overheads. That's all we have. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Were your headlights on? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is that right? Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is stollight was on? Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is stollight was on, is stollight was on? Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight was on, is stollight was on, is that right? A. No. I did not responded, you were responding under RPD code one. Q. How did you respond? A. I responded with a code two, which is lights only. Q. Lights only being? A. Overheads. Q. Red and blues? A. Correct. No siren. Q. Did you at any point turn your red and blues off? A. Yes, Once I arrived on scene. Q. Okay. Do you believe you came down this alleys off? A. No., Sir.	Page 134	Page 136
23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. Where did you turn your red and blues off? 28 A. As I arrived on scene. 29 Q. Where did you turn your red and blues off? As I arrived on scene. Q. When you say arrived on scene, what do you mean?	Q. And when you got out? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Now were your red and blues on at that time? A. I don't believe so. Q. I will tell you that Officer McKinnon said he saw no red and blues. Would that be consistent with your recollection? A. I don't know what well yes, because I don't Q. Okay. Including your rear red and blues, right? Not just your overheads or your grill lights. A. We only have overheads. That's all we have. Q. Okay. Were your headlights on? A. Yes. And my spotlight was on. Q. And your spotlight was on, is that right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So your headlights and your spotlight were facing toward the body, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm not completely ready to go into the	Q. I understand. A. I just know it was in that area. Q. All right. As it appears your red and blues were not going, is it fair to say that when you responded, you were responding under RPD code one? A. No. I did not respond code one. Q. How did you respond? A. I responded with a code two, which is lights only. Q. Lights only being? A. Overheads. Q. Red and blues? A. Correct. No siren. Q. Did you at any point turn your red and blues off? A. Yes. Once I arrived on scene. Q. Okay. Do you believe you came down this alleyway with red and blues on? A. No, sir. Q. Where did you turn your red and blues off? A. As I arrived on scene. Q. When you say arrived on scene, what do you

[Pyguittiactol	by	MR. NEWTON
	Page 13	7	Page 139
1 2	Tarrived to the location where the	1	Q. Okay. And did you know when you got to
3		3	point O S who or which officers were on scene?
4	Journal Whole Hall 15:	4	
5	Q. Let's do this, I'm going to ask you to	5	Q Did you know what the call had been as it
6		5	related to this particular incident that they were responding to?
7	ask you to write an O and an S for on scene, okay?	7	
8	A. Okay.	8	
9	Q. Where you where it was that you arrived	9	this direction and were at point O.S. you did not
10	and when you turned your red and blues off?	10	KIOW the call but you did know that a 10-2 had been
11	A. Okay. So I arrived on scene Like I say	11	caned, is that fair?
12	I'm not going to be specific because I don't	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	remember specific but it was this area right here	13	Q. And a 10-3 means you're clearing the air,
14	Q. Okay. So here's what I'd like you to do	14	is that fair?
1.5	I'd like you to write an O and a S where you believe	16	A. That's fair.
16	you arrived on scene.	17	Q. So at that point, I'm gathering from you
17	Would you please tell me, by making an	18	guys that if you're free and somebody 10-3s the air,
18	arrow, the direction from which you came when you	1.9	an officer is usually going to move that direction, is that fair?
19	arrived on scene. All right. I take it then that	20	A. That's fair.
20	you started off down here at the south side?	21	Q. All right. I'm going to I think stop at
21 22	A. Yes, sir.	22	this moment and take a break. Is it okay with you
	Q. And you stopped where you have an O and a	23	if we just go off record?
23 24	5, is that fair?	24 25	A. Yes, sir.
25	A. No, I did not stop there, I turned off my	2.5	(Whereupon, the deposition was in
23	lights there.	j	recess from I1:45 to 12:51 and resumed with all
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting 575-625-1710
	575-625-1710		recess from 11:45 to 12:51 and resumed with all
	P	 	to to 12.51 and resumed with all
1	Page 138		Page 140
2	Q. Okay. Let's do this, let's put the arrow	1	parties present.)
3	down here from the south side up here. At the point	2	Q. (By Mr. Newton) Okay, Officer Arrayo
4	where you have the O and the S, that's where you turned off your lights, correct?	3	we've just taken a lunch break. You recognize that
5	A. Correct.	4	you are still under oath, right?
6	Q. At that point, were your windows of your	5	A. Yes, sir.
7	unit open or closed?	6	Q. You recognize the oath that you've given
8	A. Closed.	7	requires you to tell the truth as if you are in
9	Q. And why did you turn off your lights at	8	court?
1.0	the OS point?	9 10	A. Yes, sir.
-> 11	A. Just one of those things where I've always	11	Q. Have you ever been trained to testify?
1.2	done it. One, I mean subjects are able to see our	12	A. Yes.
13	lights and I didn't know what was going on here so I	13	Q. And have you ever given your deposition before?
->)14	wanted to be less visible.	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	Q. All right. And did you slow down or stop	15	
16	at the OS?	16	
17	A. I slowed down.	17	now, you've done it twice before, correct? A. Yes, sir.
18 19	Q. How slow did you go?	1.8	Q. And what was the context of those cases?
20	A. I don't know. Can't tell you. About 20,	19	A. I don't remember exactly what they were
21	less than 20 miles per hour.	20	for but most of them involve somebody it was
22	Q. All right. And when you were when you	21	another officer's case, I was just present but I
23	were at the O S going 20 miles per hour, what was your intention?	22	don't remember what it was.
24		23	Q. Was it a civil case?
25	A. Locating the other officers that were on scene.	24	A. No.
	Romero Reporting	25	Q. Was it a criminal case?
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting
	TO AND YITH		575-625-1710

	Page 149		Page 151
1	when you deployed your Taser?	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	 I'm still in this area right here. 	2	Q. You would never erase a recording, would
3	Q. As close as you can get me, is that 55	3	you?
4	yards	4	A. No, sir.
+75	A. It's got to be between my unit and the	5	Q. Why would you not do that?
6	body.	6	A. Because it's against policy.
7	Q. Do you still believe your unit was parked	7	Q. All right. It would be it would be
8	as depicted or do you believe it was parked anywhere	8	dishonest, wouldn't it?
9	else?	9	A. And tampering.
10	A. It was parked right there.	10	Q. Yes. All right. So my understanding is
11	Q. Okay. So can you explain to me	11	that you made your way from the call at 105 East
12	anything can you explain anything that would help	12	Ballard, you slowed down at the O S which we've said
1.3	me understand why Officer Kelton put the point of	13	is on scene, correct?
14	tasing back at Point No. 9 on his Exhibit 8 and	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	you've got it roughly 50 yards further north?	15	 You turned off your red and blues,
16	A. I do not know. It's his statement.	16	correct?
17	Q. No explanation that you have?	17	A. Yes, sir.
18 19	A. No, sir.	18	Q. And it looks like you proceeded further
1	Q. All right. All right. I'd like to spend	19	north on Union, correct?
20 21	some time now, sir, if we can, with you walking me	20	A. Correct.
1	through the incident. And I want to have you keep	21	Q. What did you do next?
22	your green marker	22	 I went ahead and turned on West Buena
24	A. Yes, sir.	23	Vista, drove up until I observed their vehicles
25	Q handy so that we can get the events	24	here, there being Officer Kelton and officer or
25	plotted out the best that we can. So I'm going to	25	Detective Thomas' patrol units.
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
	Page 150		Page 152
1	try and set the scene as I understand we had right	1	Q. Would you please draw in a box with an
2	before lunch, okay?	2	arrow and put a K in one and draw the other and put
3	A. Yes.	3	a T in it for Kelton and Thomas. Let's do it in
4	Q. My understanding is you heard on the radio	4	another color, let's do it in purple if we can and
5	that one of the officers called code 10-3 which is	5	kind of keep you in the green.
6	clear the air, correct?	6	A. Okay. Again, I don't remember exactly
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	where they were. I'll just put the area where I
8	Q. Do you know which one it was?	8	first saw them. Now I don't remember the order they
9	A. Officer Thomas.	9	were at, but this is the alley here, correct?
10	Q. How did you know it was Officer Thomas?	10	Q. That is the alley.
	A. I recognized his voice.	11	A. Okay.
11		1 0	O Anothoroughter at the design
12	Q. And you say that you came from where ever	12	Q. Are they on the south or the north side?
12 13	you were. Where were you before this?	13	Q. Are they on the south or the north side? The left or the right?
12 13 14	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call.	13 14	The left or the right? A. The vehicles?
12 13 14 15	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105	13 14 15	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard?	13 14 15 16	The left or the right? A. The vehicles?
12 13 14 15 16	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir.	13 14 15 16 17	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south.
12 13 14 15 16 17	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that?	13 14 15 16 17	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was.	13 14 15 16 17 18	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which one was in front, which one was behind?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device? A. I do not. No.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device? A. I do not. No. Q. If you did engage your recording device,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which one was in front, which one was behind?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device? A. I do not. No. Q. If you did engage your recording device, would that be downloaded into the police officers'	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which one was in front, which one was behind? A. I just remember seeing Officer Thomas'
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device? A. I do not. No. Q. If you did engage your recording device, would that be downloaded into the police officers' computer?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which one was in front, which one was behind? A. I just remember seeing Officer Thomas' vehicle in front of me. Q. So I'm going to do this, you've got a purple circle?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you were. Where were you before this? A. I was on another call. Q. Is that the call that you said was at 105 East Ballard? A. Yes, sir. Q. What kind of call was that? A. I don't recall what it was. Q. Do you know whether at that call, sir, whether you engaged your recording device? A. I do not. No. Q. If you did engage your recording device, would that be downloaded into the police officers'	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The left or the right? A. The vehicles? Q. Yes. A. I don't remember. I don't remember either north or the south. Q. All right. Go ahead. A. They were here. Q. All right. Do you know the order, which one was in front, which one was behind? A. I just remember seeing Officer Thomas' vehicle in front of me. Q. So I'm going to do this, you've got a

-	Page 169		Page 171
1	wasn't even going fast, like I said.	1	Exhibit 22, right?
2 3	Q. All right. So from point from Point 4	2	A. Yes.
4	to five to six to rest you weren't going that fast?	3	Q. What do you do next?
5	A. No.	4	A. Arrived on scene, exited my vehicle, my
6	Q. How fast would you estimate you were	5	patrol unit.
7	going?	6	Q. Right.
8	A. About 5 miles per hour.Q. With your windows open?	7	A. At this point you want what I saw,
9	A. Yes, trying to find trying to find	8	right?
10	where they were at.	9	Q. I want what you heard
11	Q. All right. Did you look at your watch?	10	A. Okay.
12	A. I did not.	11	Q or saw.
13	Q. Did you look at did you at any point	12	A. I exited my patrol unit. I observed Mr.
14	try to activate your recorder?	13	Towler on his knees, flailing his hands, throwing
15	A. I did not.	15	rocks in the air. And actual also heard tasers
16	Q. Did you at any point call to dispatch to	16	being deployed.
17	let them know you were there?	17	Q. Okay. Now my understanding is that you
18	A. I do not remember,	18	couldn't see his hands when you were coming up to
1.9	Q. Do you know if dispatch knew that you were	19	Mr. Towler, correct?
20	even on the scene?	20	A. No, I did see his hands. O. Well let me ask you to look at the see his hands.
21	A. No, I do not know.	21	Q. Well let me ask you to look at that, we've got your statement here, so look at Exhibit No. 2,
22	 Q. Dispatch logs indicate you were dispatched 	22	please. Go to Page 368, please.
23	long after the event took place. Do you know why?	23	A. Okay.
24	A. I do not.	24	Q. Okay. Beginning at Line I, first line,
25	Q. Is it required of an officer when he gets	25	Scribner says:
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
,	Page 170		Page 172
1	on scene that he notify dispatch that he is on	1	"Okay. When you caught back up to Kelton
2 3	scene?	2	and Thomas and the guy was on his knees, did you see
4	A. Not necessarily.	3	anything in his hands?"
5	Q. There's a code, isn't there? For being on the scene?	4	"It was pretty hard to see from where I
6	A. 10-97.	5	was at because like I said, he was he was on a
7		6	position where he could actually move his arms and
8	Q. All right. Did you give a 10-97? A. I don't remember.	7	everything but I wasn't really able to see his
9	Q. And is it your testimony that it's not	8	waistline at all whatsoever." Do you see that?
10	required to 10-97 to dispatch?	9	A. Uh-huh.
11	A. Depends on the totality of the incident.	10	Q. Are you saying, sir, that you could see
12	Q. What do you mean?	11 12	his hands or that you couldn't?
13	A. It's 10-3.	13	A. I could see.
14	Q. You have to help me out, I don't know what	13	Q. But you couldn't see his waistline
15	that means.	15	whatsoever, correct?
16	A. 10-3 means hold the air for the officer,	16	A. Correct.
1.7	therefore, don't talk.	17	Q. Is that because he was more laying down on
18	Q. Okay. I'm going to infer something you	18	his knees and hands so you couldn't see his waistline?
1.9	tell me if I'm inferring it right. Because it's	19	A. I don't remember that,
20	10-3, you don't believe it's necessary for you to	20	Q. Explain to me what you meant by "I
21	10-97 and notify dispatch that you're there on	21	couldn't see his waistline at all, whatsoever."
22	scene?	22	A. All I can say is the position, like I say,
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	I don't recall. The position, I mean that was 1
24	Q. Okay. So we get to the point where you	24	wasn't able to see his waistline.
25	have parked your car where you have "unit" on	25	Q. Isn't it fair to say that the only reason
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		
	373-043-1710		575-625-1710

	Page 173		Page 175
1	you couldn't see his waistline is because he wasn't	-	-
2	erect enough to be able to see his waistline?	1 2	busicarry pointing his nead to voll?
3	A. I don't I don't know.	3	and the remonitor that,
4	Q. Okay. This was the same day as the event,	4	Q. Okay. Now when you got there, sir, you
5	correct?	5	saw a baton on the ground, right?
6	A. Correct.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And you've indicated that you couldn't see	7	Q. About 10 feet away from him, correct?
8	his waistline at all, whatsoever.	8	A. Yes,
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Far was it toward the officers or
10	Q. Is there any other explanation that you	10	behind the officers behind Mr. Towler?
11	can give me except he was not erect enough on his	11	A. Towards.
12	knees for you to be able to see a waistline?	12	Q. All right. So the baton is far closer to
1.3	A. Like I said, I don't know.	13	the officers than to Mr. Towler, fair? A. Fair.
14	Q. He certainly was never standing up while	14	
15	you were there, correct?	15	Q. All right. Now when you arrive, you heard
16	A. No.	16	Taser being cycled, correct? A. Yes.
17	Q. And so the best you can say is that Mr.	17	
18	Towler was on his knees, right?	18	Q. Do you know how many cycles of the Taser you heard?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I heard two.
20	Q. And that you could, in the position	20	Q. Was it two or around two?
21	walking forward toward him, never see his waistline?	21	A Around two I would
22	A. Correct.	22	A. Around two I would say. Q. Could it have been three?
23	Q. Are you aware of that?	23	A. Could have.
24	A. Yes.	24	
25	Q. Officer Thomas said that during his period	25	Q. Do you believe it how long do you think
	Romero Reporting		it took you to get from from your unit, out of
	575-625-1710	1	Romero Reporting 575-625-1710
			373-023-1710
	Page 174		Page 176
1	there, he only saw Mr. Towler on his knees one time.	1	your unit to the point where you engaged Mr. Towler
2	Did you ever see him on his knees more than one	2	yourself?
3	time?	3	A. Are we talking about from over here?
7 4	A. Just that once.	4	Q. No, sir.
5	Q. Okay. So you didn't see anything in his	5	A. From here?
6	hands, I take it, except rocks, is that right?		
		6	Q. From the point where we've got "unit" on
7	A. Yes.	6 7	Q. From the point where we've got "unit" on Exhibit 22.
7 8	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was	2	Exhibit 22.
7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct?	7 8 9	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. 	7 8	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, 	7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute.
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? 	7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that?
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also throwing rocks in the air.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle. Q. You reached over, pulled the door handle?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also throwing rocks in the air. Q. But you couldn't see his waistline?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle. Q. You reached over, pulled the door handle? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also throwing rocks in the air. Q. But you couldn't see his waistline? A. Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle. Q. You reached over, pulled the door handle?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also throwing rocks in the air. Q. But you couldn't see his waistline? A. Correct. Q. So, sir, is he leaned forward when you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle. Q. You reached over, pulled the door handle? A. Yes. Q. Opened your door? A. Yes.
7 8	A. Yes. Q. But you're not saying that Mr. Towler was throwing rocks intentionally, correct? A. I don't know what his intentions were. Q. You just saw gravel going up in the air, right? A. Correct. Q. You don't know that he was trying to throw rocks, that wasn't you weren't able to discern that, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Does that mean, sir, that his front hands are in the gravel and that he's flailing? A. Could be that he's on his knees also throwing rocks in the air. Q. But you couldn't see his waistline? A. Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Exhibit 22. A. How long did it take me? Q. Yes, sir. A. Less than a minute. Q. Can you give me any more can you be any more specific than that? A. Less than a minute. Q. All right. Let's do this then, tell me everything you did from the moment you put your unit in park until the time that you got to the point where you were ready to engage Mr. Towler. A. I don't honestly remember what I did. I just I obviously put my car in park. Q. Right. A. I exited my vehicle. Q. You reached over, pulled the door handle? A. Yes. Q. Opened your door?

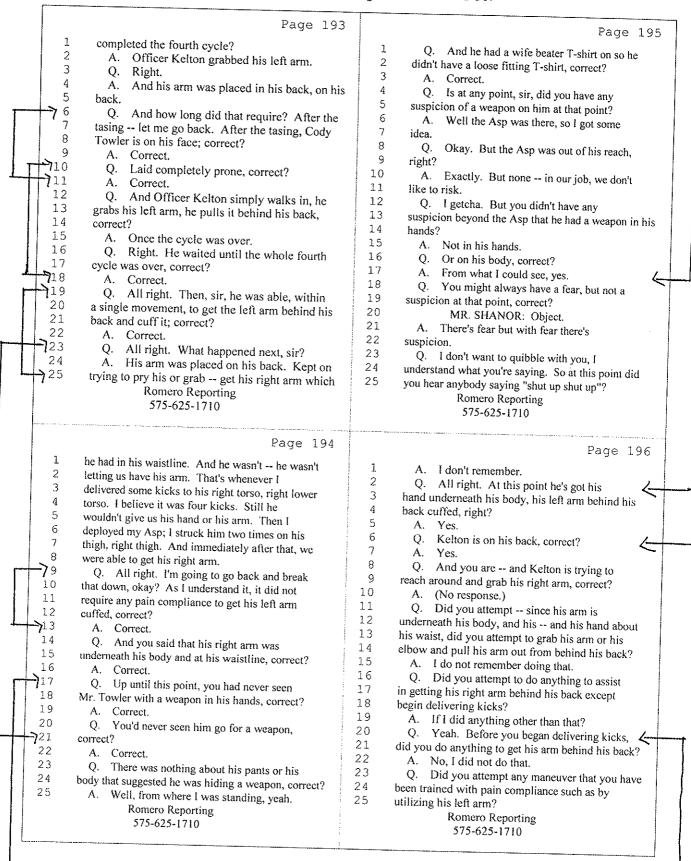
		1	INC. INC. INC.
1	Page 177		Page 179
1 2	Ç. 550 0401	1	
3	1 401	2	A. Because I was more focused on Mr. Towler
4	4. Ora you are anything with the equipment on	3	Q. To this point you've never described
5	y	4	Mr. Kelton, Officer Kelton, with a gun or Asp in his
6	1 - 1	5	hands, correct?
7	4. Say and any titule and you make any	6	A. Correct.
8	on the ready;	7	Q. Did you at any time see Officer Kelton
9	1101	8	doing any more than waiting for the cycling of the
10	Q. Did you close your car door?	9	Taser to complete?
11	Q. Were your lights still on?	10	MR. SHANOR: Officer, I'm sorry, did
12	A. My headlights and my spotlight was.	11	you say Officer Kelton or Officer Thomas?
1.3	Q. Did you leave the car running?	12	Q. I meant to say Officer Kelton. Let me ask
14	A. Yes.	14	it again.
15	Q. All right. Did you go around your door or	15	During the period of time between the time
16	close it? Your car door.	16	you exited the unit to the time you actually engaged
17	A. As far as going around?	17	officer sorry, you actually engaged Cody Towler,
18	Q. Did you leave your car door open and walk	18	did you see Kelton do anything other than wait for the cycles to finish activating?
19	around it?	19	A. I did not see what he was doing.
20	A. I don't remember if I left it open or not.	20	Q. To your knowledge, he was standing there
21	Q. What path did you take, were you nearer to	21	for the 10 seconds, correct?
22	the fence on the north side of the alley?	22	A. I don't know what he was doing.
23	A. I don't remember my approach.	23	Q. Well, you were walking toward him, right?
24	Q. Did you run?	24	A. I was walking to Cody Towler.
25	A. I don't remember either.	25	Q. Where was Officer Kelton in relation to
	Romero Reporting	Ì	Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
		ļ	
	Page 178		Page 180
1	Q. Did you hurry?	1.	Cody Towler as you were walking forward?
2	A. More than likely I did.	2	A. I don't recall where he was at. He was
3 4	Q. In the period of time it took you to get	3	there, I just remember I want to say it was me
5	from the unit until you activated, you heard two	4	well. I just know Officer Thomas was next to me,
6	Taser cycles go off, correct?	5	that's all I remember.
7	A. Correct. Q. They were Officer Thomas' Tase eveles.	6	Q. All right. Here's what we're going to do,
8	Q. They were Officer Thomas' Tase cycles, correct?	7	I'm going to make another exhibit here. I'm going
9	A. I suppose they were.	8	to have you draw me a map. Okay? I'd like you to
10	Q. Why do you suppose?	9	just take this, I'd like you to
11	A. Because he's the only one I saw with a	10	Here's what I'd like you to do, I'd like
1.2	tears.	11 12	you to draw your unit, please, like you to draw the
13	Q. You didn't see Officer Kelton with a	13	contours of the alley, just parallel lines for the
1.4	Taser?	14	alley, please.
15	A. No.	15	A. Like that?
16	Q. What did Officer Kelton have in his hands?	16	Q. Well, where the outlines of the area, or
1.7	A. I don't I don't remember what it was in	17	the the outside strike that. Just draw me two
18	his hands.	18	parallel lines where the alley is so we can see where you were.
19	Q. Did he have his Asp in his hands?	19	A. As far as this?
2.0	A. I do not know.	20	Q. Yeah. All right. So as you walk forward,
21	Q. Did he have a gun in his hands?	21	can you give me can you give me an X where Cody
22	A. I do not know.	22	Towler is standing?
23	Q. Do you believe that if he had a gun in his	23	A. He is in front of my unit.
24	hand that you would have seen it?	24	Q. All right. Take the green marker and give
25	A. Not quite.	25	me an X where you're standing before you activate
1	Romero Reporting		n n
			Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting 575-625-1710

	Page 181		D 400
1	and engage Cody Towler.		Page 183
2	A I don't remember the activity	1	c in the appear to be search;
3	A. I don't remember the position where I was at.	2	 I wouldn't say scared.
4		3	Q. Did he appear to be coherent.
5	Q. Were you was Mr. Towler to your left or right forward in front of you?	4	understanding of what was going on the best you
6	ngm forward in front of you?	5	could discern from looking at the situation?
7	A. I'm going to say he was right here.	6	A. I don't know. I can't I don't know.
8	Q. Basically right in front of him?	7	All I know is he was agitated.
	A. Right.	8	Q. Did you make an immediate assessment at
9	Q. Basically let me have that, take this	9	that point of Mr. Towler's mental condition?
10	purple one and indicate to me with two two purple	10	A. No.
11	Os where the two officers were standing.	11	Q. You hadn't heard anything about somebody
12	A. Officer Thomas was next to me and Officer	12	10-57 or any code like that, right?
1.3	Kelton, like I said, I don't remember in relation	13	A. No.
14	where he was standing.	14	Q. That would be somebody on narcotics or
15	Q. All right. So it looks to me as you're	15	drunken, correct?
1.6	facing Cody Towler I'm going to put an arrow this	16	A. Correct.
17	direction, is it okay?	17	Q. Didn't hear that, right?
18	A. Yes.	1.8	A. No.
19	Q. That's the direction everybody is facing	19	Q. All right. So at this point, how long do
20	except for potentially Mr. Towler, and we don't	20	You believe you stood there before you
21	remember which direction Mr. Towler is facing,	21	you believe you stood there before you engaged Mr. Towler with your with your Taser?
22	correct?	22	A. 30 seconds to a minute.
23	A. Correct.	23	
24	Q. You know that Officer Kelton is to your	24	Q. Okay. And what were you doing during that
25	right; that's what you remember?	25	30 seconds to a minute while you stood there?
	Romero Reporting	. 2.	A. Observing what he was doing.
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting
			575-625-1710
	Page 182		Page 184
1	A. Yes.	3	
2	Q. All right. So as you got to Cody Towler,	1 2	Q. And for all 30 seconds to a minute, how
3	are you standing beside Officer Kelton or is he	3	long were Tasers going off?
4	did I say Thomas? Are you beside Officer Thomas or	1	 A. Like I say, I just heard I don't
			77 3
5	is he slightly in front of you?	4	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers
	is he slightly in front of you?	5	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off.
6	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me.	5 6	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off?
б 7	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay.	5 6 7	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle.
ნ 7 8	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe?	5 6 7 8	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's
6 7 8 9	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe.	5 6 7 8 9	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off?
6 7 8 9	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up?	5 6 7 8 9	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with
6 7 8 9 0	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees.	5 6 7 8 9 10	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had.
6 7 8 9 0 1	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler
6 7 8 9 1 2 3 1	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well?
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know.
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 7 3	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well?
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 7 8 9	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know.
67789901122331155577334)	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know.
67788990112233445555577	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that
7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 3 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any intelligible words at all that you could discern?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that moment how many times Mr. Towler had been Tased and
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any intelligible words at all that you could discern? A. I couldn't understand nothing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that moment how many times Mr. Towler had been Tased and how many cycles had activated?
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 3 9)	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any intelligible words at all that you could discern? A. I couldn't understand nothing. Q. All right. Did he appear to be agitated?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that moment how many times Mr. Towler had been Tased and how many cycles had activated? A. I did not know how many times. Like I
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any intelligible words at all that you could discern? A. I couldn't understand nothing. Q. All right. Did he appear to be agitated? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that moment how many times Mr. Towler had been Tased and how many cycles had activated?
6 7 8	is he slightly in front of you? A. Say next to me. Q. Okay. A. About 15 feet, 20 feet maybe? Q. All right. So what did you do observe when you walk up? A. Cody Towler was on his knees. Q. Okay. Anything else? A. As far as what I flailing his hands, throwing gravel. Q. Yeah, flailing, throwing gravel, right? A. Right. Yelling, screaming. Q. What was he screaming? A. Just screaming. Q. Was he making sense? A. No. Q. Was he saying anything that had any intelligible words at all that you could discern? A. I couldn't understand nothing. Q. All right. Did he appear to be agitated?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	remember how many there were but I heard Tasers going off. Q. More than one Taser going off? A. A cycle. Q. All right. Now, did you hear Kelton's Taser going off? A. Like I say, I just saw Officer Thomas with a Taser. I don't know what he had. Q. And I want to make sure that the testimony is clear and I have it clear. Did you do you know whether Officer Kelton was engaging Mr. Towler with his Taser as well? A. I do not know. Q. He could have been or he could not have been, that's all you know, right? A. I just don't know. Q. All right. Now did you know at that moment how many times Mr. Towler had been Tased and how many cycles had activated? A. I did not know how many times. Like I said, I just heard about two cycles go off, that's

			AR. NEWTON
	Page 185		Page 18
Q. So you, perso	onally, were aware of two	1	A. Correct.
1 1		2	Q. All right. How close were you when you
3 A. Correct.		3	deployed your Taser?
4 Q. And you were	e waiting 30 seconds to a	4	A Same object 10 15 6
minute, so for some	200d period of time after the	5	A. Same, about 10, 15 feet.
6 cycles went off, corre	ect?	1	Q. All right. But you were able to see his
7 A. Correct.		6	face, correct?
	ler never got to his feet,	7	A. Somewhat. The side of his face.
9 correct?	ter never got to ms reet,	8	Q. You were facing him, correct?
7.0 A. Correct.		9	MR. SHANOR: Object to form
Ti. Concor.		10	A. In the front? I was in front.
t E	got to his knees that one	11	Q. You were in front of him, correct?
N		12	A. Correct.
13 A. Yes.		13	
14 Q. All right. So	did you ever hear any of	14	Q. So as you walked up, you did not go around behind him, correct?
the officers saying "sl	iut up, shut up"?	15	
10 A. No.	F	16	A. Correct.
17 Q. Did you hear a	anything that the officers		Q. And then when you got close enough and you
18 were saying during the	at 30 seconds to a minute that	17	waited 30 seconds to a minute, what did you do?
the say in a datting the	a 30 seconds to a minute that activated your Taser?	18	A. I deployed my department-issue Taser
Jan Harted Soldie you	activated your Taser?	19	Q. Why did you deploy your Taser?
The state of the s	per the exact verbiage but it	20	A. Based on what was happening, Officer
i outstand in the	area of "get on the ground".	21	clearly see that Officer Thomas' Taser was not
To the Broaker 10	elieve it was.	22	working well, not working, not having an effect on
4	t on the ground" you	23	Mr. Towler.
believe is what you he	ard?	24	" = = T
25 A. Uh-huh.		25	Q. Now you waited 30 seconds to a minute? A. Correct.
Romero Re	porting	23	
575-625-1	i710		Romero Reporting
The state of the s			575-625-1710
	Page 186		Page 188
Q. Is that about it?		1	
 A. As far as I can ren 	nember,	2	Q. And Cody Towler never stood, correct?
 Q. Okay. Now when 	you went up. I'm going to	3	A. Correct.
4 ask you to look in actua	illy, this booklet here		Q. And he did not have all the injuries on
5 At one of Mr. Kelton's exi	hibits in this folder and	4	nis face, correct?
6 it's this one here, do you s	ee Evhibit 149	5	A. Correct.
7 Deposition Exhibit 14 for	Officer Kalena	6	Q. Can you explain, if the Tasings had no
8 A. Yes.	OTHER KCHOH!	7	effect why he was not standing un?
· k. 103.	0.00840.77	8	A. No, wouldn't be able to explain that
21 Do you see the rac	ou Mr. towier?	9	because it's his body, I don't know what he was
, ixigit.	_	10	feeling.
7^{11} Q. When you walked	up, sir, did his face look	11	
# Z like that?		12	Q. Did he ever attempt to get to his feet? A. No, he did not
A. No, it did not.		13	
Q. How did his face lo	ook when you walked up,	14	Q. Were the three of you standing there as he
TO SIT?	y		was flailing with his arms on his knees?
16 A. Didn't have injuries	i.	15	A. Yes.
Q. He did not?	:	16	Q. Isn't it true that the reason why you
18 A. No.		17	you activated is because you said it didn't
• • • •	v than that form is	18	incapacitate his arms?
	y men mat from the	19	A. His body.
719 Q. All right. Fair to sa		20	Q. Didn't you say it didn't incapacitate his
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt	if the moment he was finally	~ (- " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ	urred during that neriod?		arms?
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ 722 A. More than likely it o	urred during that period?	21	arms?
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ 722 A. More than likely it of Q. When I say "those in	urred during that period? lid.	21 22	A. Arms are part of the body.
19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ 122 A. More than likely it of 23 Q. When I say "those in 124 injuries depicted on Exhibit	urred during that period? lid.	21 22 23	A. Arms are part of the body. Q. Okay. But that's actually what you
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ 722 A. More than likely it of Q. When I say "those in	urred during that period? lid.	21 22 23 24	A. Arms are part of the body. Q. Okay. But that's actually what you testified
7 19 Q. All right. Fair to sa 20 moment you walked up unt 21 subdued, those injuries occ 322 A. More than likely it of Q. When I say "those in 24 injuries depicted on Exhibit deposition, correct?	urred during that period? lid. njuries", I mean the t 14 of Officer Kelton's	21 22 23	A. Arms are part of the body. Q. Okay. But that's actually what you testified A. Correct.
Q. All right. Fair to sa moment you walked up unt subdued, those injuries occ A. More than likely it of Q. When I say "those in injuries depicted on Exhibit	urred during that period? lid. njuries", I mean the t 14 of Officer Kelton's	21 22 23 24	A. Arms are part of the body. Q. Okay. But that's actually what you testified

JOHNATHAN KELTON - SEPTEMBER 14, 2015 Examination by MR. NEWTON

1	Page 189		Page 191
1	Q. He's head of you, correct?	1	extremely aggravated but in that general area he
2	A. Mr. Towler is, yes.	2	would
3	Q. But you can't catch up to him?	3	Q. Now Officer Thomas has testified that he
4	A. Not the way we were moving, no.	4	doesn't think that Mr. Towler ever recognized that
5	Q. Why couldn't you catch up to him?	5	you were police. Do you have a constraint of
6	A. Because we weren't going to run to catch	6	you were police. Do you have an opinion?
7	up to him.	7	MR. SHANOR: I'm going to object.
8	Q. All right. He is staying ahead of you	8	MR. NEWTON: That's fine.
	though, correct?	9	A. I don't know. I would say that based
10	A. Yes.	10	on I mean we attempted to contact him, he looked
11	Q. And is anybody else joining you?	11	in our direction, I believe he saw us. Based on his
12	A. Not at that point.	12	statements of "come and get me, I'm going to fucking
13	Q. About the time that you're at the seven,	13	kill you", I mean he definitely acknowledged that we
14	he is still moving the direction of northbound in	1	were there. Whether he knew we were police or not,
15	the alley, correct?	14	I don't know.
16	A. Yes.	15	Q. You've testified that you were not you
17	Q. How long do you believe you stood at	16	did not feel in jeopardy until the final charge. Do
18	positions three and four or 4 May 25	17	you remember that?
19	positions three and four and Mr. Towler at position	18	A. Yes.
20	five before he headed up the alleyway?	19	Q. You've indicated that a big concern of
21	A. No longer than a minute.	20	yours was his baton, is that correct?
22	Q. Okay. And how long did you wait after the	21	A. Correct.
23	call was made at 2:05:49 "has baton in his hand	22	Q. Now why did you not feel in jeopardy until
24	headed northbound in the alley", how long did you	23	we get to in fact, let's go ahead and put at
25	and Officer Thomas wait?	24	seven let's put an eight where you believe the
23	A. Before we pursued him, sir?	25	final charge occurred.
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
		ļ	The state of the s
1	Page 190		Page 192
1	Q. Yes, sir.	1 .	
^		1	You believe it occurred at this point
2	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of	2	You believe it occurred at this point where No. 8 is, is that right?
3.	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited.	2	where No. 8 is, is that right?
3. 4	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go	2 3	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so.
3. 4 5	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited.Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up?	2 3 4	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that?
3. 4 5 7 6	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. 	2 3 4 5	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of
3. 4 5 7 6 7	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's
3. 4 5 7 6 7 8	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it.
3. 4 5 7 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the
3. 4 5 7 6 7 8	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay.
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over?
3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No.
3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 717 18 19	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the
3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 717 18 19 20	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down
3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right?
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 717 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth? A. He would walk towards the vehicles, vell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right? A. That's my recollection.
3. 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 717 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth? A. He would walk towards the vehicles, yell "come get me, I'm going to fucking kill you", walk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right? A. That's my recollection.
3 4 5 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 717 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth? A. He would walk towards the vehicles, yell "come get me, I'm going to fucking kill you", walk back to the fence, hit the fence, yell, wave his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right?
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 717, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth? A. He would walk towards the vehicles, yell "come get me, I'm going to fucking kill you", walk back to the fence, hit the fence, yell, wave his hands, wave his baton. Seemed disoriented and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. So let's go back to the No. 5
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 717, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	A. I don't know. I have no recollection of how long we waited. Q. Did you wait more than a minute to go follow him up? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you wait less than a minute to follow up? A. I would say it was at or about a minute. Q. So he had about a minute headstart on you going down the alley, is that correct? A. About, yes. Q. And you believe you were at points three and four for less than a minute, correct? A. Yes. Q. And during that minute, Mr. Towler, is he continually standing on the corner where you've got the number five? A. He he not continually, he was moving back and forth. Q. What do you mean by moving back and forth? A. He would walk towards the vehicles, yell "come get me, I'm going to fucking kill you", walk back to the fence, hit the fence, yell, wave his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	where No. 8 is, is that right? A. I believe so. Q. And why do you believe that? A. I remember there being an opener area of where the incident taking place, I believe that's it. Q. Okay. I will report to you that the photographs appear to have to be some place, as I recall, in this area. A. Okay. Q. I can't be certain but in this area. And I'm going to put an X here in red, is that okay? A. Certainly. Q. Did you at any point, you or Officer Thomas or anyone there, move the body more than a few feet to roll it over? A. No. Q. Okay. But your recollection is that the incident occurred at this No. 8 that you placed down here, is that right? A. That's my recollection. Q. Okay. So let's go back to the No. 5 place, okay?



	Page 197	Page 19
1	A. Well, no because Kelton had his hand.	1 on the ground?
2	 Q. Did Kelton attempt, to your knowledge, to 	2 A. To his right.
3	do anything to utilize pain compliance?	3 Q. And where did you kick him?
4	A. I do not know.	4 A. Lower right side torso.
5	Q. Did did do you know whether there	The Edition of the State to So.
6	was any tactic you could have employed besides	to you were knowing min, what was Officer
7	kicking him which would have allowed you to get his	
8	right arm behind his back and cuff him?	the state of the s
9	A. Are you asking me if there was another	v im right: from long did it (equile, from
10	way?	and the state of t
11	Q. Yes, sir.	10 right arm up, until you had him cuffed?
12	A. I would say so. There's several ways.	A. It was a while. I don't know exactly how
1.3	Q. Tell me about them.	12 long.
14	A Wolf Grat of Language like a 1110r	Q. You weren't timing it though, right?
15	A. Well, first off, I mean like you said if I	14 A. No.
16	had his left arm, something, we could a done some	Q. Officer Kelton believes it required
17	pain maneuvers.	16 approximately 10 seconds from the time he attempted
	Q. Right.	to get his right arm up until he was cuffed. Do you
18	A. Pried his arm out of his from under his	18 disagree?
19	body. That's about that's about it, I would say.	MR. OLSON: Object to the form.
20	Q. Prying his arm from behind his body	Q. Would you like to see the testimony?
21	A. Attempt.	A. I'm not saying could a been. Could a
22	Q under his is a very legitimate	22 been.
23	tactic, correct?	Q. All right. So it is it is within the
24	A. Yes.	realm of your memory that it required approximately
25	Q. And at this point, the leverage would be	25 10 seconds to get his right arm cuffed from the time
	Romero Reporting	Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710	575-625-1710
		373-023-1710
	Page 198	Page 200
1.	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton	
2	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton	1 you initially started to try to do so, correct?
2	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and	1 you initially started to try to do so, correct?2 A. Correct.
2 3	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over	 you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds.
2 3 4	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true?	 you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do?
2 3 4 5	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him
2 3 4	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice.
2 3 4 5 6	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when you kicked him?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when you kicked him? A. I was in his leg area.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling? A. Yes. Q. Ways he screaming?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when you kicked him? A. I was in his leg area. Q. Were you standing between his legs?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling? A. Yes. Q. Ways he screaming? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when you kicked him? A. I was in his leg area. Q. Were you standing between his legs? A. No.	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling? A. Yes. Q. Ways he screaming? A. Yes. Q. What was he yelling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	all yours as you were over the top of him, Kelton was over the top of him, Kelton had his left arm and you and Thomas both have the ability to stand over him and pry his arm out, true? MR. SHANOR: Object to the form. A. To attempt it. I would attempt to do it. Q. But you didn't attempt it, did you? A. No. Q. Okay. A. But then again, we wouldn't a known if that was going to work. Q. Now you say you delivered some kicks to his right side of his torso, correct? A. Correct. Q. How many kicks? A. Four, I believe. Q. All right. And then you say you deployed your baton, correct? A. Yes. Q. Tell me positionally where you were when you kicked him? A. I was in his leg area. Q. Were you standing between his legs?	you initially started to try to do so, correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. Now during that 10 seconds, you kicked him four times and then what did you do? A. And I retrieved my Asp and struck him twice. Q. Kicked him four times, retrieved your asp, struck him twice; correct? A. Correct. Q. Where did you strike him? A. In his thigh, right thigh. Q. All right. And why did you believe it was necessary to kick him each of the four times? A. Well, to give us his arm. Q. And were you yelling at him to give give you his arm? A. Yes. Q. And what was he doing? A. Not complying. Q. Was he yelling? A. Yes. Q. Ways he screaming? A. Yes.

	Page 201		Page 20
) 1	Q. Incoherent, correct?	1	right after that, his right arm was handcuffed as
) 2	A. I would say so.	2	well.
' 3	Q. And was he loud?	3	Q. All right. But you don't know whether you
4	A. Extremely.	4	got down there and emblad it was to tel
5	Q. Do you did you discern anything to		got down there and grabbed it, you don't know
6	suggest he was in great pain?	5	whether Kelton grabbed it, you don't know whether
7	A. No.	6	Thomas grabbed his right arm?
8		7	A. Right. I don't remember.
9	t tustou) at that	8	Q. Mr. Towler, did he just take his hand out
	point?	9	and put it behind his back?
10	A. Of course he was.	10	 Could a been but I don't remember.
11	Q. So at the point where you are kicking him,	11	Q. But you don't remember?
1.2	was he in custody?	12	A. I don't remember.
13	A. Once the cuffs were on him, yes.	13	Q. Fair enough?
14	Q. He had a left cuff on, but he didn't have	14	A. Fair enough.
15	a right cuff on. Do you deem him to be in custody	15	Q. All right. So at that point, you guys had
1.6	when he had a cuff on his left hand?	1.6	cuffed him up, right?
17	A. Yeah, he was going to be placed under	17	A. Yes.
18	arrest.	18	
19	Q. And I understand this is a precise term	1	Q. Now in that process, did Mr. Kelton ever
20	you guys use, I don't know what it means, but in	19	say a coherent word like I'll comply or quit or help
21	custody. I'm hearing you that he was '	20	or please, or please stop or anything like that?
22	custody, I'm hearing you that he was in custody when	21	MR. SHANOR: You said Kelton?
23	the left arm was behind his back and the cuff was	22	Q. Yeah, I'm so sorry, Officer Arroyo. I
	on, right?	23	apologize. I'm getting let me say it right.
24	A. No.	24	At any time during that arrest sequence,
25	MR. SHANOR: Object to form.	25	did Cody Towler say I'll comply or help or quit or
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	- -		romero reporting
	575-625-1710		. •
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
	Page 202		. •
1	Page 202 A. No.	1	575-625-1710 Page 204
2	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there.	1 2	575-625-1710 Page 204 please stop or any coherent word?
2 3	Page 202 A. No.	2	575-625-1710 Page 204 please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of.
2	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right.	2 3	575-625-1710 Page 204 please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them?
2 3	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it.	2 3 4	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower
2 3 4	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands	2 3 4 5	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention.
2 3 4 5	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed.	2 3 4 5 6	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you,	2 3 4 5 6 7	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 202 A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I don't know how that happened. Explain how his hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That you don't come to trial and say I deemed that we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I don't know how that happened. Explain how his hand came from under his body behind his back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That you don't come to trial and say I deemed that we had probable cause to arrest him because I believed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I don't know how that happened. Explain how his hand came from under his body behind his back. A. I don't remember exactly how it happened,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That you don't come to trial and say I deemed that we had probable cause to arrest him because I believed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I don't know how that happened. Explain how his hand came from under his body behind his back. A. I don't remember exactly how it happened, be honest with you. But I just know that his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That you don't come to trial and say I deemed that we had probable cause to arrest him because I believed X, Y or Z. I just want to rule that out. You did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. So we have a distinction there. A. Right. Q. Help me understand it. A. In custody obviously means when both hands are handcuffed. Q. That's what I needed to hear from you, keep me straight on that, all right? A. Okay. Q. So now did you after you hit him with a baton in the thigh in the side of the thigh twice, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Not more than twice? A. No. Q. You're certain of that? A. Certain. Q. Then I take it you officers were able to get his right hand behind his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. And I said it very generally because I don't know how that happened. Explain how his hand came from under his body behind his back. A. I don't remember exactly how it happened,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	please stop or any coherent word? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Were you all listening for them? A. To be honest with you, I was on his lower by his legs so I wasn't paying attention. Q. Okay. What had Cody Towler done wrong that would justify an arrest to your knowledge? A. I don't know what Officer Thomas and Officer Kelton saw. Q. Is it fair to say that your role there was simply to back up those officers and you had no knowledge of whether he had violated a law, is that fair? A. I would say so. Q. So you did not make any effort to reach a probable cause determination whether you had the right to arrest, is that fair? MR. SHANOR: Object. A. Fair. There's no time to talk. Q. I understand. I'm not I'm not saying anything else. I want to make sure of this: That you don't come to trial and say I deemed that we had probable cause to arrest him because I believed

LACINITIO	CTON DY MR. NEWTON
Pac	ge 205 Page 207
anything that you knew, correct?	1 MR. SHANOR: Object to form.
7 2 A. Correct.	2 A. Him laying by himself?
3 MR. SHANOR: Same objection.	3 O Ves sir
4 Q. Thank you. All right. Now you've	cuffed 4 A. He was never laying by himself
5 him up. What happens next? 6 A. We are able to handcuff his arms. I	5 O. I don't mean I just mean nobody is on
me me to italiadan ins aims, i	16'S b ton of him and hale just leving them
	2 to 7 A Correct
in the state to state. So I move in till le	- ina jou gays havels treatized sometimes
The state of the second to got on the togs, hold	nim 9 wrong has gone on.
down. My hands are almost to his buttocks him down. And when I'm on there, I feel him	
feet kicking my back. So he's obviously mo	2. Low remember that thought, right;
13 legs. Officer McKinnon is there. I asked h	
14 retrieve some leg shackles and he does. Leg	Z. YYOU TOUR WAS INCIRATING THE COUNTY OF THE
shackles were placed on his legs or his feet.	Payo rearried something winds was folial full.
soon after that, he calmed down, he came do	i and it into it. Direct 3 and a field levell
Q. Okay. All right. Several of the othe	in the artists of the scattered fifth, tell level
18 officers say after that he was laving alone for	r a 17 his driver's license, went back to my unit. I don't ra know how long I took at my unit.
19 minute or so, do you recall that?	Q. All right. Let's go back, okay? I need
MR. SHANOR: Object to form.	20 to do a little bit more, more slower. I want to get
21 A. I do.	21 to the point where you've cuffed him up, right?
Q. All right. So as that relates to him	22 A. Correct.
laying alone, what do you recall?	Q. So at that point, I understand some of the
A. Well, let me back up a little bit. His	24 other officers are arriving, is that right?
8 strategy were on min.	25 A. Yes.
Romero Reporting 575-625-1710	Romero Reporting
3/3-023-1/10	575-625-1710
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Page	e 206 Page 208
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back.	1 O Who arrived first?
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri	1 Q. Who arrived first?
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID.	1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir.
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did?	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived,
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived,
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived?
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, re	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rel 10 his name.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski?
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rail his name. 10 Right. Q. Right.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, ra 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rail his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right.	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you 13 think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski,
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rai 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I obse 15 Officer Burkowski and Officer I believe it wa	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you 13 think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, 14 Craine? A. I do not know.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rainly his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to the control of the c	1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the 7 time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you 13 think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, 14 Craine? 15 A. I do not know. 16 Q. All right. Then I'm not soing to market.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rains name. 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to the control of the control	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, Craine? 13 A. I do not know. 14 Craine? 15 A. I do not know. 16 Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rai 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I obse. 15 Officer Burkowski and Officer I believe it warrants, rai 16 Kelton kind of were checking for his pulse and which, I mean a light turned on, oh, something in wrong. And sure enough, the handcuffs I gue	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, Craine? 13 A. I do not know. 9 Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rains name. 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to be the control of the contr	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, Craine? 13 A. I do not know. 14 Craine? 15 A. I do not know. 16 Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. 18 Now as Mr. Towler is laying with his handcuffs on but before the shoulder was in I'm at the
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to be the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, cred 14 Craine? 15 A. I do not know. Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. Now as Mr. Towler is laying with his handcuffs on but before the shackles, you indicated he was still resisting, right?
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to be confident which, I mean a light turned on, oh, something in wrong. And sure enough, the handcuffs I gue they were able to they decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, Craine? 13 A. I do not know. Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. 14 Now as Mr. Towler is laying with his handcuffs on but before the shackles, you indicated he was still resisting, right? A. Yes.
1 Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. 2 A. He came down. He was searched, retri 3 his ID. 4 Q. You did? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I went back to my unit. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rains name. 10 his name. 11 Q. Right. 12 A. Now who was with him, I don't know. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of	aved 1 Q. Who arrived first? A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, Craine? 13 A. I do not know. Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. 14 Stuff Stuff 16 Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. Now as Mr. Towler is laying with his handcuffs on but before the shackles, you indicated he was still resisting, right? A. Yes. Q. And at that point my understanding is that
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to back. Geffor Burkowski and Officer I believe it warrants, rathis which, I mean a light turned on, oh, something it wrong. And sure enough, the handcuffs I gue they were able to they decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of that but I need to back up, all right? Need to back	are deved 2
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to back. Gefficer Burkowski and Officer I believe it warrants, rathis mane. Kelton kind of were checking for his pulse and which, I mean a light turned on, oh, something it wrong. And sure enough, the handcuffs I gue they were able to they decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of that but I need to back up, all right? Need to back up to the point where you guys all get off of him	are deved 2
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to back and Officer I believe it was been decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of that but I need to back up, all right? Need to back up to the point where you guys all get off of him and he's laying by himself. Did you see that?	are deved 2
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to back. Gefficer Burkowski and Officer I believe it was been decking for his pulse and which, I mean a light turned on, oh, something in wrong. And sure enough, the handcuffs I gue they were able to they decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of that but I need to back up, all right? Need to back up to the point where you guys all get off of him and he's laying by himself. Did you see that?	eved 1 Q. Who arrived first? 2 A. I don't remember who arrived, sir. 3 Q. But you do remember McKinnon arrived, 4 right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you remember who arrived around the time McKinnon arrived? 8 A. I just know Officer Craine was there as well and Officer Armijo. 10 Q. All right. What about Burkowski? 11 A. He was already he was on scene as well. 12 Q. All right. So if I could who do you think was there earliest, McKinnon, Burkowski, 13 Craine? 14 Craine? 15 A. I do not know. 16 Q. All right. Then I'm not going to push anymore. 18 Now as Mr. Towler is laying with his handcuffs on but before the shackles, you indicated he was still resisting, right? 20 And at that point my understanding is that you got on top of his legs, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And at that point my understanding is that you got on top of his legs, right? 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. Almost to his buttocks Romero Reporting
Q. Right. Handcuffed behind the back. A. He came down. He was searched, retri his ID. Q. You did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I went back to my unit. Q. Right. A. To my unit and checked for warrants, rathis name. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Now who was with him, I don't know. Q. Right. A. Went back. And that's whenever I observed to back and Officer I believe it was been decided that or came to the conclusion that he wasn't breathing, so that's whenever his handcuffs came off and CPR was Q. All right. I'm going to get to all of that but I need to back up, all right? Need to back up to the point where you guys all get off of him and he's laying by himself. Did you see that?	are deved 2

]	D 000	
1	Page 209	Page 211
1 2	A. Correct.	1 putting down on
3	Q correct? And you were actually on top	2 MR. SHANOR: Object to form.
4	of him, correct? Sitting on top of him?	A. I would say about 25 percent.
5	A. I wasn't sitting. I was all the	Q. Was he resisting pretty hard?
6	pressure was coming from my hands so I was doing this to his legs, holding him.	5 A. He was kicking my back
7	Q. Are you seated with your knees on the	Q. Were you having to push down were you
8	ground holding his buttocks on the ground?	naving to use quite a bit of your own strength to
9	A. Correct,	8 keep him down?
10	Q. All right. Now you indicated that Officer	9 A. Yes.
11	Kelton was sitting on top of him, pretty much what	Q. So you could bench press back then about
12	you were doing, right?	11 210?
13	A. Uh-huh.	12 A. About.
14	Q. That's a yes?	Q. Is it fair to say you had about half that,
	A. Yes. Sorry.	three-fourths of that strength pushing down on him? MR SHANOR: Object to the fe
16	Q. So Kelton is literally sitting on his	MR. SHANOR: Object to the form
17	back, correct?	the thousant say that much.
18	A. I don't know if he was actually sitting or	Y. Okay, At that polit, up you believe that
19	not, but he was in the same position I was.	18 he was in custody? 19 A. Yes.
20	Q. Let me ask you to go to your denosition or	1 00.
21	your statement at Page 368 I'm sorry 370 About	The state of the s
22	18 lines down from the top.	that said hey, we're 10-15 with this subject? A. I do not know.
23	Do you see, Officer Arroyo, where you	Q. Did you hear anybody say 10-15, let's log
24	begin the words "He was just sitting, not sitting	24 five Taser strikes and several baton deployments?
25	Just on top of him, I mean I don't know how to	25 A. I do not remember that.
	Romero Reporting	Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710	575-625-1710
	the state of the s	
1	Page 210	Page 212
2	explain it. Pretty much what I was doing but on his back", right?	Q. You don't remember that? All right. So
3	A. Correct.	trom the time that Officer Kelton got on his back
-	1 7 7 7	and began and grabbed his left hand and cuffed it
5	Q. So was he sitting or not sitting like that?	until the time that he was, in your mind, in custody
6	A. He was doing what I was doing.	and you could call 10-15, somebody could how long a
7	Q. And you had a foot a knee on each side,	time was that?
8	correct?	7 A. Wait a minute. Can you repeat it real
9		8 quick?
	A. Correct.	· Janetti
1.0		9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain
1	Q. Pushing down	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is
10 11 12	 Q. Pushing down A. Right, Q right? And he had a knee on each side 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed.
10 11 12 13	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay.
1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it
1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it 14 was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of
1.0 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it 14 was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of 15 time?
10 11 12 13 14 15 716	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it 14 was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? 15 A. As soon as the subject is secured.
1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8	 Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's 	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it 14 was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of 15 time? 16 A. As soon as the subject is secured. 17 Q. All right. We know that it took about 10
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back?	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain 10 point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is 11 on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it 14 was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of 15 time? 16 A. As soon as the subject is secured. 17 Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 18 seconds to get his right arm behind his back.
1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not.	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? A. Right.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What percentage of your weight were you putting on Mr.	9 Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? 16 A. As soon as the subject is secured. 17 Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? 20 A. Right. 21 Q. All right. So so from 10 seconds to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What percentage of your weight were you putting on Mr. Towler?	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? A. Right. Q. All right. So so from 10 seconds to get his right arm. Did you all begin getting on his
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What percentage of your weight were you putting on Mr. Towler? A. I weigh 175 back then, I'm not sure.	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? A. Right. Q. All right. So so from 10 seconds to get his right arm. Did you all begin getting on his back as he's laying face down right about the time
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What percentage of your weight were you putting on Mr. Towler? A. I weigh 175 back then, I'm not sure. Q. What percentage do you think you were	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? A. Right. Q. All right. So so from 10 seconds to get his right arm. Did you all begin getting on his back as he's laying face down right about the time you got his right arm behind him and cuffed?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Pushing down A. Right. Q right? And he had a knee on each side of Mr. Towler A. From what Q pushing down with his hands? A. From what I could see, yes. Q. All right. Can you discern how much weight Officer Kelton was placing on Mr. Towler's back? A. I could not. Q. How much weight were you pushing? What percentage of your weight were you putting on Mr. Towler? A. I weigh 175 back then, I'm not sure.	Q. I can. I'm going to start at a certain point in time. Point in time is Officer Kelton is on his back with his left arm cuffed. A. Okay. Q. Until you believe he was in custody and it was appropriate to call 10-15, what's that period of time? A. As soon as the subject is secured. Q. All right. We know that it took about 10 seconds to get his right arm behind his back, correct? A. Right. Q. All right. So so from 10 seconds to get his right arm. Did you all begin getting on his back as he's laying face down right about the time you got his right arm behind him and cuffed?

1	Page 213		Page 215
1	Q. Well, you got on his buttocks, Kelton was	1	in your mind, did it?
2	really basically on his back and you guys were	2	A. Yes.
3	holding him down, correct?	3	Q. What happened?
4	A. Yeah.	4	what happened?
5	Q. And he was resisting. How long did you	5	A. Once they came on, the shackles went on,
6	stay there before you believed we've got him in		he mumbled something, I don't remember, like I said,
7	custody?	6	I had issues understanding him that when he did,
8	A Once the character and a second	7	something about I'm done. I'm done, something like
9	A. Once the shackles went on, like I said, he	8	that.
10	immediately came down and that's when I got off.	9	Q. All right.
	Q. Okay. Once the shackles are you	10	A. That's whenever we were he was searched
11	talking the leg shackles or the arms?	11	and again, his driver's license was located. His
12	 A. Shackles, the legs. 	12	name was ran in my patrol unit by me, went back, and
13	Q. All right. Now I'm going to have you go	13	by that time I like I said O.C. B. the back, and
14	to another exhibit here just to show you some so we	14	by that time I like I said, Officer Burkowski,
15	can kind of identify. Go to Exhibit 5, if you will.	15	not for sure, Kelton, seemed to well something is
16	A. Okay.	(going on here.
17	Q. I've written some numbers beside the	16	Q. We'll get to that in just a second. So as
18	entries there, this event less Deside the	17	I understand it, sir, you heard him say "I'm done".
19	entries there, this event log. Do you see Entry	18	A. Correct.
20	No. 13, five Taser deployments and several baton	19	Q. At any point before you heard him say "I'm
	strikes, subject 10-15?	20	done", did you see him make any effort to bite at
21	A. Yes.	21	Officer Kelton or anybody else?
22	Q. That's at 2:12:37, right?	22	A. I did not.
23	A. Yes.	23	
24	Q. That's 2:00 a.m. and 12 minutes and 37	24	Q. All right. Were you able to see his head?
25	seconds after 2:00 a.m., correct?	25	A. The back of his head.
	Romero Reporting	20	Q. Okay. Was Officer Kelton immediately in
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting
	575 VEG 1710		575-625-1710
	Page 214		D 016
1	A. Right.		Page 216
2	O All which Mr. Ch	1	front of you?
3	Q. All right. Now did you all talk among	2	A. Yes.
	yourselves before someone called the 10-15 to sort	3	Q. On his body, correct?
4	of collectively figure out how many Taser strikes	4	A. Right.
5	and how many baton deployments and that kind of	5	Q. So his head, you would have had to move
6	thing?	6	Vour head around Officer Veterate 1 - 5
7	 No, I did not talk to nobody. 	7	your head around Officer Kelton's body to see Mr. Towler's head, correct?
8	Q. All right. You guys are on top of Mr.	8	A Compat
9	Towler on top of Mr. Towler Mr. Towler. Start	9	A. Correct.
10	again.		Q. And Mr. Towler's face is face down,
11	You folks, you and Officer Kelton, were on	10	correct?
12	top of Mr. Towler at this point when he is finally	1.1	A. I don't know if it was actually touching
13	in custody, right?	12	the ground, but yes.
	m castody, fight?		0 10 1
		13	Q. After the event. Mr. Towler has a pretty.
14	A. I don't know.	13 14	Q. After the event, Mr. Towler has a pretty chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that
14 15	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the	14	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that
14 15 16	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles?	14 15	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture?
14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the	14 15 16	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form.
14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the	14 15 16 17	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair?
14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where.	14 15 16 17 18	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah.
14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know?	14 15 16 17 18 19	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like.
14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg shackles on Mr. Towler so.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took place between the time of your tasing and the time
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg shackles on Mr. Towler so. Q. All right. Now I heard you say that once	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took place between the time of your tasing and the time that he was in custody. What did it look like at
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg shackles on Mr. Towler so. Q. All right. Now I heard you say that once the shackles were on, Mr. Towler's demeanor changed	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took place between the time of your tasing and the time that he was in custody. What did it look like at the end?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg shackles on Mr. Towler so.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took place between the time of your tasing and the time that he was in custody. What did it look like at the end? A. It had injuries on it.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Now you say McKinnon had the shackles or McKinnon applied the shackles? A. He applied them. He retrieved the shackles, I don't know from where. Q. Do you know? A. Possibly Burkowski's, I want to say. Q. Okay. A. Officer Burkowski's. He placed the leg shackles on Mr. Towler so. Q. All right. Now I heard you say that once the shackles were on, Mr. Towler's demeanor changed	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	chewed up face, correct? As we've seen in that picture? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah. Q. I don't want some here's what I'd like, you explain to me how you would describe Mr. Towler's face as you saw it after these events took place between the time of your tasing and the time that he was in custody. What did it look like at the end?

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ļ	Page 219
1	A. I do not know.
2	Q. When you got up, did someone grab his
3	legs?
4	A. I do not know.
5	Q. Did you see McKinnon on his legs? On his
1	shins?
ŧ	
1	
1	after that. I don't know what they were doing.
i	Q. Did you see Burkowski with a knee on his butt?
1	
;	A. I did not see Burkowski.
i	Q. Did you see Burkowski holding his hands?
;	A. No, I didn't.
i	Q. Cuffed and holding his feet in shackles?
1	A. I don't know if that happened or not.
1	Q. Okay. But when you got up, he wasn't
3	resisting anymore, right?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Okay. And you ran his name and did you
20	come back with any kind of indications of any crimes
21	or warrants?
22	A. I don't remember what he came back, I
23	don't recall.
1	
(Q. All right. So let me ask you to look at
	Exhibit wow. I might have to see if I can find
	Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710
	Page 220
7	
	it. Can I borrow your set, Ken? All right. It
	looks like it's Exhibit 16, sir.
	A. Okay.
	Q. But that's actually it's actually not,
	I apologize, go to Exhibit 16 and I'd like you to
	work your way back to Page 416, all right? We
7	should have had another tab in there. It's actually
8	within Exhibit 16, you'll see Page 4. You'll see
9	Page 418. You see that?
10	MR. SHANOR: 418?
11	MR. NEWTON: 418.
10	0 0
.L. Z	U. D0 you see that?
	Q. Do you see that? MR SHANOR: Can you identify the
13	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what
13 14	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed?
13 14 15	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's
13 14 15 16	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excernt
13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we
13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line 1, he begins talking about repeating
13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself. A. Oh, okay. I thought out loud.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself. A. Oh, okay. I thought out loud.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself. A. Oh, okay. I thought out loud. Q. No, just read it to yourself. A. Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself. A. Oh, okay. I thought out loud. Q. No, just read it to yourself. A. Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHANOR: Can you identify what that is since it's not tabbed? Q. I will tell you that's Sergeant Sharpe's statement, a portion of it, okay? Just an excerpt of it. And I'm happy to show you more but if we start at Line I, he begins talking about repeating himself about bringing an ambulance in. Okay? Would you just read that first paragraph there, to yourself. A. Oh, okay. I thought out loud. Q. No, just read it to yourself. A. Okay.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 1 22 3 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

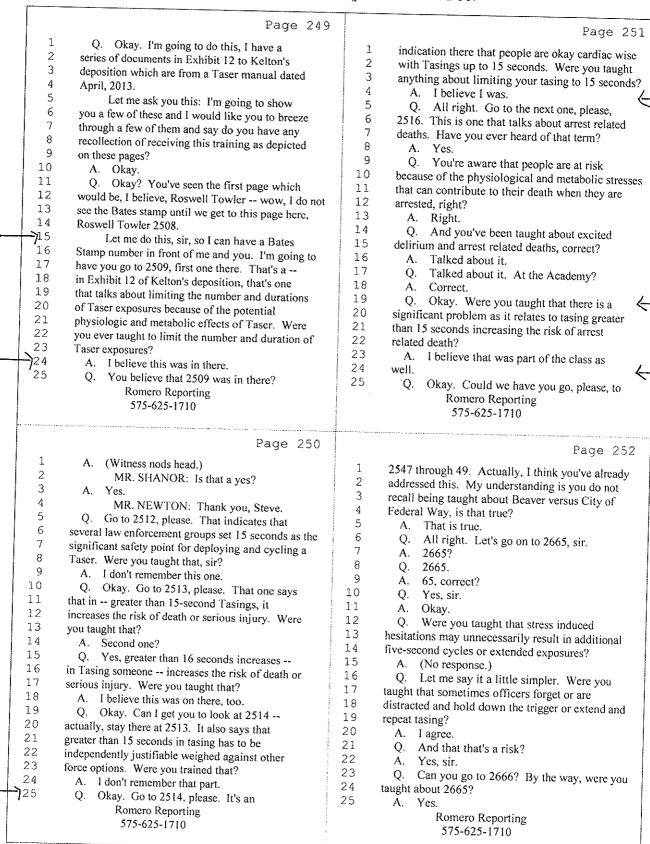
i			
	Page 221		Page 223
1	before, Page 16 of Sharpe's statement, to about Line	1	A. Correct.
2 3	18. You have to kind of count down, it's about 18	2	Q. Or on his shins, correct?
4	lines down.	3	A. Yes.
5	MR. OLSON: What does it start with?	4	Q. All right.
6	MR. NEWTON: I'll get right over	5	MR. OLSON: If anyone being part of
7	there to it and tell you. Yeah, it starts with "saw	6	the question, right?
8	numerous patrol vehicles in front of me."	7	MR. NEWTON: If anyone was in there.
9	MR. OLSON: Okay.	8	Q. (By Mr. Newton) All right. Officer
10	MR. NEWTON: Please read that	9	Kelton testified that it was at least four and a
11	paragraph.	10	half to five minutes that people were on his back.
12	A. Okay.	11	Do you disagree?
13	Q. All right. Now as you as you recall,	12	MR. SHANOR: Object to form.
14	what I'm asking you is do you recall what Sergeant	13	A. That's his statement. I don't know.
15	Sharpe stated that when he got there there were three to five officers on Mr. Towler?	14	Q. All right. After you got back from
16	MP CHANGE OF COL	15	checking the license, were you let me back up
17	MR. SHANOR: Object.	16	more.
18	Q. Do you recall when Officer Sharpe got there that there were three to five officers on Mr.	17	While you're checking the license, as
19	Towler?	18	you're receiving the information from dispatch, are
20	MR. SHANOR: Same,	19	you aware of any problem?
21	A. I don't recall. It's in the statement.	20	A. No, sir.
22	Q. Were you on Mr. Towler when Sergeant	21	Q. Were you looking forward in your car out
23	Sharpe arrived?	22	the window as you were checking your license
24	A. I don't know.	23	checking his license?
25	Q. Do you recall that when Sergeant Sharpe	24	A. I don't believe I was.
	Romero Reporting	25	Q. What were you where were you looking?
	575-625-1710	ļ	Romero Reporting
	373-023-1710		575-625-1710
	Page 222		Page 224
1	arrived, he had the guys get off Mr. Towler, as he	1	A. I wouldn't be in the front because if I
2	stated on Page 418?	2	was looking towards the front I would a been keeping
3	A. I don't recall.	3	an eye I would actually see who was on top of him
4	Q. Do you have any way of anchoring a point	4	if somebody was on top of him. So therefore, I
5	in time when everyone got off of Cody Towler?	5	don't know what I was doing, probably just taking a
6	A. I don't.	6	breather.
7	Q. When you got off of Cody Towler, he was	7	Q. All right.
≯ 8	still face down, correct?	8	A. Getting back my air and stuff like that.
9	A. Correct.	9	Q. Were you winded?
		3.0	
10	Q. And when you got off of Cody Towler, you	10	A. Yeah.
11	do not recall if or who if someone or who that	11	
11 12	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or	11 12	Q. Were you tell me why you were winded.A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of
11 12 13	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct?	11 12 13	Q. Were you tell me why you were winded.A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired.
11 12 13 14	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form.	11 12 13 14	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and
11 12 13 14 15	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical
11 12 13 14 15	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the	11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler?
11 12 13 14 15 16	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his back, you don't remember who might have, if anyone,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem? A. How officers were checking for pulse.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his back, you don't remember who might have, if anyone, been on his back, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem? A. How officers were checking for pulse. Q. Who was checking?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his back, you don't remember who might have, if anyone, been on his back, correct? A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem? A. How officers were checking for pulse. Q. Who was checking? A. I want to say Officer Burkowski was.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his back, you don't remember who might have, if anyone, been on his back, correct? A. Correct. Q. Or on his buttocks, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem? A. How officers were checking for pulse. Q. Who was checking? A. I want to say Officer Burkowski was. Q. Did you hear anything?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	do not recall if or who if someone or who that someone would be was on his back or buttocks or shins, correct? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. Correct. MR. NEWTON: What's the nature of the objection? MR. SHANOR: I think it's compound. MR. NEWTON: Let's do it, make sure we get it. Q. (By Mr. Newton) When you got off of his back, you don't remember who might have, if anyone, been on his back, correct? A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Were you tell me why you were winded. A. He was strong. Takes the fight out of you, gets you tired. Q. When did you first become aware of and concerned that there was a problem, a medical problem with Cody Towler? A. Once I walked back to the to where he was at. Q. All right. When you were walking back, who who do you believe alerted you or what alerted you to the problem? A. How officers were checking for pulse. Q. Who was checking? A. I want to say Officer Burkowski was.

	Page 225		
1			Page 227
1 2	A. No.	1	Q. Line 16, that's Sergeant Sharpe, correct?
	Q. Did you see Sergeant Sharpe there?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. He was present, yes.	3	Q. He says need 55, code three; correct?
4	Q. What was he doing?	4	A. Correct.
5	A. He was supervising. He was he was	5	 So code three is an emergency ambulance,
6	looking at or at Burkowski, I believe.	6	right?
7	Q. Do you know whether an ambulance had	7	A. Yes, sir.
8	already been ordered?	8	Q. Do you know what happened between the time
9	A. I do not know.	9	he called the ambulance without an emergency and he
10	Q. Can I get you to go back to Exhibit 6	10	called the ambulance with the emergency?
11	again, please?	11	A. I do not know.
12	A. Which page?	12	Q. That's about a minute and 52 seconds,
13	Q. Exhibit 6, just the tab.	1.3	right?
14	A. I'm sorry.	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	Q. No, no, you're doing great.	15	
16	A. It's nap time.	16	MR. SHANOR: According to the sheet, right?
17	Q. Yeah, I here ya. I think I've lied again,	17	
18	yeah, about time.	18	MR. NEWTON: Yeah, I mean all we have
19	Okay. Can I get you, please, to look at	19	is Exhibit 5.
20	Item No. 14 I'm sorry, Item No. 15. Do you see	i	A. According to it, yes.
21	need 55 North Alley?	20	Q. Do you have any reason to suspect that the
22		21	dispatch doesn't keep accurate times?
23	MR. OLSON: You're not on Exhibit 6, are you?	22	A. I wouldn't be able to answer that, I don't
24		23	work there.
25	MR. NEWTON: Am I not? I'm sorry,	24	Q. I wouldn't expect you to but I just wanted
25	I've got it's a bad Exhibit call.	25	to make sure. All right.
	Romero Reporting		Romero Reporting
	575-625-1710		575-625-1710
***************************************	Page 226		Page 228
1	MR. SHANOR: 16?	1	Now do you remember when Sergeant Brisco
2		,	
	MR. NEWTON: It's five, I'm sorry	2	arrived in sequence, not the time but in acquered
3	MR. NEWTON: It's five, I'm sorry. Five.	2	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence?
	Five.	3	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the
3 4	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay,	3 4	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure.
3	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry.	3 4 5	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that
3 4 5	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay,	3 4 5 6	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about
3 4 5 6 7	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15	3 4 5 6 7	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have
3 4 5 6 7 8	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it?	3 4 5 6 7 8	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay, MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry, MR. OLSON: That's okay, Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 ZI,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that. Q. Okay. Are you taught in your CPR class to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 ZI, that's Sergeant Sharpe, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 ZI, that's Sergeant Sharpe, right? A. I'm sorry, where?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that. Q. Okay. Are you taught in your CPR class to do breathing assistance for a person who needs to be resuscitated?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 ZI, that's Sergeant Sharpe, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that. Q. Okay. Are you taught in your CPR class to do breathing assistance for a person who needs to be resuscitated? A. From when I remember?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 ZI, that's Sergeant Sharpe, right? A. I'm sorry, where? Q. 16. A. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that. Q. Okay. Are you taught in your CPR class to do breathing assistance for a person who needs to be resuscitated? A. From when I remember? Q. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Five. MR. OLSON: Yeah, okay. MR. NEWTON: I'm sorry. MR. OLSON: That's okay. Q. (By Mr. Newton) Can we go to Line 15 that I've handwritten in the numbers, do you see it? A. Yes. Q. And at 15 it says I assume it's need 55 north alley of Sunny Acres. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That's at 2:17:04, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. That is a a call for an ambulance, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember if Sergeant Sharpe did that? A. I don't know. Q. All right. And do you see at 2:18:56 Z1, that's Sergeant Sharpe, right? A. I'm sorry, where? Q. 16.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	arrived in sequence, not the time but in sequence? A. I just know he was probably one of the last ones, I'm not sure. Q. All right. So Officer McKinnon said that you were doing chest compressions for probably about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. Do you have any way to confirm or deny that? A. I was doing? Q. No, no, he said they were, somebody was doing chest compressions for about a minute when Sergeant Brisco arrived. A. I didn't pay attention to it. Q. Okay. Now did you see them doing chest compressions? A. Yes. Q. Did you see anyone attempting to do any breathing assistance for Mr. Towler? A. I did not see that. Q. Okay. Are you taught in your CPR class to do breathing assistance for a person who needs to be resuscitated? A. From when I remember?

	Page 229	Page	231
1	Q. Yes.	1 A. Like I said, I don't remember.	201
2	A. Yes. I don't remember exactly how it went	2 Q. Did you do a use of force report that	
3	down though.	3 night?	
4	Q. I understand. But CPR included breathing	4 A. I don't remember as well.	
5	assistance, correct?	the second second as well.	
 7 6	A. Yes, sir.	,	
7	Q. All right. Do you know whether there's		
8	any policy that says if you do not have a mask, you	Q. Resiliental for you as do one occause it's	
9	must not do breathing assistance when you do CPR?	. 3, 8	
10	A. I'm not aware of it.		
11	Q. Okay.	Q. So if you if you were responding in the	;
12	MR. NEWTON: I'd like to take a short	normal course, you would have started a use of i	orce
13	break.	report, right?	
14	(Whereupon, the deposition was in	 A. Not in this situation particularly because 	
İ	recess from 2:33 to 2:40 and resumed with all	14 CID was involved.	
15	parties present.)	Q. You knew while you were sitting in the	
16	Q. (By Mr. Newton) All right. Officer	16 room with others that CID was involved?	
17	Arroyo, I'm going to mark your hand-drawn depiction	17 A. Yes.	
18	of the configuration of you as you got out and Mr.	18 Q. And how does CID change the use of for	ce
19	Towler and Officer Thomas with Exhibit 23, okay?	19 report requirement?	-
20	A. Yes.	A. Once I'm talking about myself. When	
21	(Exhibit 23 was marked for identification.)	the CID is involved, I'll usually just let them talk	
22	Q. (By Mr. Newton) Now I've asked you to	to me about what's going to happen next.	
23	look at Exhibit 15 or Tab 15 and to just read over	Q. How many times has CID been involved	in a
24	Pages 29 through 31 and 40 through 42 and after that	24 situation you've been in?	ша
25	I'd like to ask you a series of questions.	25 A. About, I'd say well I mean involved as	
	Romero Reporting	Romero Reporting	
	575-625-1710	575-625-1710	
		373-023-1710	
	Page 230	Page 2	232
1	A. 29 through?		232
2	-	1 what I've seen as far as from being there four	232
3	A. 29 through?Q. 31 and 40 through 42.A. Am I reading together then?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead.	
2 3 4	A. 29 through?Q. 31 and 40 through 42.A. Am I reading together then?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y	ou
2 3	A. 29 through?Q. 31 and 40 through 42.A. Am I reading together then?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it.	ou n
2 3 4	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have	ou n
2 3 4 5	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in?	ou n
2 3 4 5 6	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking	ou n 'e
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something	ou n 'e
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases?	ou n re
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use	ou n re g?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved i something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done	ou n re g?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved?	ou n re g?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any.	ou n re g?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved.	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so.	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. 	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved?	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved. A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No.	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about.	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved. A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right?	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form.	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened? A. I don't recall I did.	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that one.	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened? A. I don't recall I did. Q. Do you remember others speaking at length	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that one. Q. Officer Kelton, in the excerpt that you	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened? A. I don't recall I did. Q. Do you remember others speaking at length about the events of that evening?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that one. Q. Officer Kelton, in the excerpt that you read, said somebody told him don't finish that	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened? A. I don't recall I did. Q. Do you remember others speaking at length about the events of that evening? Romero Reporting	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that one. Q. Officer Kelton, in the excerpt that you	ou n ge g? of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. 29 through? Q. 31 and 40 through 42. A. Am I reading together then? Q. Just read them all, yeah, 40 through 42. A. To 42, correct, sir? Q. Yes. A. Okay. Q. Okay? All right, sir. Remember we talked about earlier in the deposition that you were told by Sergeant Brisco to go back to the PD.? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did so about 2:36:36, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. At that time did you go up into a room, a waiting room and wait with other officers for your statement to be taken? A. Yes. Q. Did that take between an hour and two hours before you were taken into the room? A. Yes, sir, just about. Q. Did you speak with the other officers who were there about what had happened? A. I don't recall I did. Q. Do you remember others speaking at length about the events of that evening?	what I've seen as far as from being there four years? I usually just let CID take the lead. Q. I understand. But how many times have y let CID take the lead when you've been involved it something that has gone down that you would have normally done a report in? A. Several times. I mean are we talking about just me, myself being involved in something Or incidents that varies from felony cases? Q. How many times have you not done a use force report where you normally would have done because CID was involved? A. I can't think of any. Q. So is this the only time that you didn't do a use of force report because CID got involved A. I would say so. Q. And so did somebody tell you don't do a use of force report, CID is involved? A. No. Q. You saw that Officer Kelton said that happened to him, right? MR. SHANOR: Object to form. A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that one. Q. Officer Kelton, in the excerpt that you read, said somebody told him don't finish that	ou n ge g? of one

Page 241 Q. All right. The next one, Exhibit 10, says		
Q. All right. The next one, Exhibit 10, says		Page 243
A	1 Sir, one of the	he things I don't see in here is any
you have a basic firearms handgun and shotgun,	2 kind of a cer	rtificate indicating that you've
3 December of 2011; correct?		ining in Asp or baton. Did you?
4 A. (No response,)	4 A. Yes.	
5 Q. Exhibit 10?		n the Roswell Police Department?
6 A. Yes, handgun and shotgun.		and the in the Academy.
7 Q. That's the only one that's in your file		
8 that we can find. Have you done any	4. 20)	ou know why it is not reflected in
9 A. Yes, sir.	8 your training	
		uldn't be able to answer that
e and odore modern and nanagan	10 question.	
		ou know why it's not reflected in your
	12 personnel m	
Q. Every year?	13 A. Agai	n, I couldn't answer that question.
14 A. Every year.	14 MF	R. SHANOR: I'm sorry, his personnel
Q. Any reason why you can tell us why it's	15 manual?	ζ,
16 not in your file?	16 MR	R. NEWTON: I'm sorry, his personnel
17 A. You'd have to ask the person in charge of	17 file.	
18 it.	!	uldn't be able to answer that
19 Q. Going on to Exhibit 11, sir, it's just an	19 question.	and the mineral title
20 introduction to incident command, December 2011;		t. Do you know it's required in
21 correct?		y an Asp or baton according to policy
22 A. Yes, sir.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o training in it wis 140
Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit 12, sir,	,	e training in it, right?
that's your Taser certificate, what we were going	,	
25 for, dated January 5, 2012; correct?	4.	it's required you have training in all
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	25 annual deadl	y force equipment that you carry, right?
Romero Reporting		omero Reporting
575-625-1710	<u>.</u>	575-625-1710
Page 242		Page 244
-		·
1 1 2 2 3 2 1 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ A. Yes.	
Q. And have you had any Taser training since	2 Q. And	I in this case, you've had no training
3 that date?	3 in Tasers sin	nce January, 2012; correct?
4 A. I have not.	4 A. Cori	
5 Q. So the last the first and only time you	 O. Nor 	have you had any training in baton
6 had Taser training was January 5, 2012 in an	6 since the fir	st time you had it, correct?
7 eight-hour course; correct?		R. SHANOR: Object.
8 A. Correct.		e I said, I got my baton and I went to
9 Q. And you have been you've received no	9 the Academ	
training in Taser since that date, correct?	10 Q. Oka	
11 A. Correct.	Ç	y. ere more we talked about it more.
12 Q. Do you know whether the the Roswell		
Police Department has any kind of a regular Taser	ų	t's when you received training in the
training course that they that they provide?		t the Academy, right?
15 A. Mandatory? Is that what you're asking?		at the PD.
16 Q. Yes, sir.		afterwards?
17 A. No.		before.
± / /1. 1VO.		ore have you received any training
	18 since the Ac	cademy in the use of batons?
Q. You know that they do not have one?	19 A. No.	•
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not.		
 Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks 	20 Q. Did	you receive any training, sir, in
 Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is 	20 Q. Did	you receive any training, sir, in sitional asphyxia of an arrestee?
 Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see 	20 Q. Did 2 21 avoiding pos	sitional asphyxia of an arrestee?
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see that?	20 Q. Didy 21 avoiding pos 22 A. Yes.	sitional asphyxia of an arrestee?
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	20 Q. Did y 21 avoiding pos 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And	sitional asphyxia of an arrestee? in that training were you taught to
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	20 Q. Did y 21 avoiding pos 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And 24 place the arr	sitional asphyxia of an arrestee? in that training were you taught to create in a seated position as soon as
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Going on to let's just stop there.	20 Q. Did y 21 avoiding pos 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And 24 place the arr 25 possible afte	in that training were you taught to cestee in a seated position as soon as a rerest in order to avoid positional
Q. You know that they do not have one? A. Yes, sir. They do not. Q. All right. Going on to Exhibit looks like it's also part of Exhibit 12 unfortunately, is National Incident Management System; do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	20 Q. Did y 21 avoiding pos 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And 24 place the arr 25 possible afte	sitional asphyxia of an arrestee? in that training were you taught to create in a seated position as soon as

JORGE ARROYO-JAIME - SEPTEMBER 18, 2015 Examination by MR. NEWTON Page 245 Page 247 asphyxia? 1 the witness. 2 A. Yes. 2 (By Mr. Newton) I'm going to show you, 3 Q. And you were aware and trained that that 3 sir, a training module at Exhibit 11 of Kelton's was a right of the arrestee not to be -- not to be deposition. Do you see that or have you ever seen 5 asphyxiated because of the position that you have on 5 that training material before? him, correct? 6 A. It's been a long time so I can't say I 7 MR. SHANOR: Object. 7 8 A. It's preferred. 8 Let me just -- let me just ask you about a 9 Well, you don't do that, you know, you 9 few things in this training. One of things it 10 can't do that, right? 10 addresses is -- a case called Beaver versus City of 11 A. What? 11 Federal Way about using a Taser and how multiple 12 MR. SHANOR: Objection. 12 Taser applications can't be justified solely on the 13 Q. You can't crush an arrestee so that he 13 grounds of a suspect fails to comply with a command. 14 can't breathe, right? 14 A. Correct. 15 MR. SHANOR: Object. 15 Q. Did you -- were you taught that, sir? 16 Q. You know that right? 1.6 A. I don't remember, like I said. 17 A. I agree. But times, sometimes it doesn't 17 Q. Were you taught -- do you have any 18 go as planned. recollection of being taught about Beaver versus 18 19 Q. Yeah. 19 City of Federal Way? 20 A. There's always exceptions. 20 A. It's been a little while, I can't say yes 21 Q. Okay. Do you believe that the Cody Towler 21 22 incident was one of those exceptions? 22 Q. The answer is no, you don't recall? 23 A. Like I said, I wasn't there when -- if the 23 MR. SHANOR: I'm going to object. 24 people, like you were asking me, if anybody else was 24 MR. NEWTON: What did I do wrong? 25 on top of him? 25 MR. SHANOR: I don't think that Romero Reporting Romero Reporting 575-625-1710 575-625-1710 Page 246 Page 248 Q. Right. 1 correctly states what his answer was. 2 A. I wasn't there. But if it did happen, you 2 MR. NEWTON: Okay. 3 got to ask them why they chose to do it. 3 (By Mr. Newton) My understanding is you 4 Q. Because after the shackles were on, he was don't have a recollection one way or the other what 5 pretty well compliant, right? 5 you were taught, is that fair? 6 A. When I left, yes. 6 A. That's fair. I don't remember. 7 Q. All right. Did you ever receive any 7 Q. Were you taught -- this sentence "if 8 materials, sir, that trained you on Taser use at the circumstances require extended duration discharges 8 9 RPD? and rapid restraint is not an option, the ECD 9 10 A. Yes. 10 operator should carefully observe the subject and 1.1 Q. Okay. Did you -- did you get that Taser 11 provide breaks in the ECD stimulation when 12 training that you got in January 2012 at the RPD? 12 practical." Were you taught that, sir? 13 Yes, sir. 13 I don't remember. 14 Q. Okay. I don't have necessarily all the 14 Q. In this case, do you know what breaks you 15 manuals but I do have some we've been provided and I 15 provided to Mr. Towler between your Taser 16 attached them to Officer Kelton's deposition, so I'm 16 applications? 17 going to show you. 17 A. Are you asking me if I gave him breaks? **->**18 MR. OLSON: And counsel, we told you 1.8 Do you recall giving him breaks? 19 when we -- when we provided that, that that's -- our 19 A. I don't remember. 20 understanding is that may not be the one exactly 20 Q. All right. Were you taught, sir, that any 21 that was used at the time some of these officers 21 decision to apply multiple Taser applications --22 were trained; in the process of trying to get that 22 this is from Exhibit 11 again -- must take into 23 information from Taser because that is, if I 23 consideration whether the suspect is capable of 24 understand, current or relatively current. 24 complying with the officer's commands? 25 MR. NEWTON: I will go over that with 25 A. I don't remember. Romero Reporting Romero Reporting 575-625-1710 575-625-1710



	Page 253	1	Page 255
1	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	1	
2	can do go hands on during a cycle, right?	2	
3	A. (No response.)	3	anything in this incident that we will be
4	Q Is that right?	4	and the street that you wish you could do
5	A. I don't believe well, remember talking	5	A. No, sir.
6	about it.	6	
7	Q. Isn't it true that in your statement you	7	Q. Is there anything, sir, that you believe
8	believed everyone knew you couldn't go hands on	8	that or that you wish that you had done that you didn't do?
9	right?	9	
10	A. It happens.	10	A. No, sir.
11	Q. You weren't taught about the ability to go	11	Q. Sir, do you believe that you were you
12	hands on, were you?	12	were trained adequately to be able to handle the
13	A. It was touched on, but it wasn't taught.	13	situation as it came up?
14	Q. Was it touched on enough that you	í	A. I did everything in my knowledge to do it
15	understood it?	14	correctly.
16	A. Electricity, everybody is afraid of	1.5	Q. I understand that but we've gone over
 -) 1.7	electricity.	16	several items of training that you hadn't seen
18	Q. Okay. All right. So let's go to 2667.	17	before, correct?
19	Sir, were you trained that you're supposed to move	18	A. Correct,
20	in during the cycle, five-second cycle, and utilize	19	Q. And do you believe that if you'd had those
21	that window of opportunity to subdue the arrestee?	20	items of training you might have been able to handle
-) 22	A. I don't remember that,	21	this differently, sir?
23	Q. Okay. You don't you don't remember	22	A. Saw some items that I don't remember if I
24	being taught that, right?	23	seen or not.
25	A. Huh-uh.	24	Q. Right.
	Romero Reporting	25	 But that was still do the same way, 1
	575-625-1710		Romero Reporting
ŀ	3/3-023-1/10	1	777 CO 7 (-)
i		i	575-625-1710
			3/3-625-1710
	Page 254		
1 2	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember?	1	Page 256
2	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember	1. 2	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that
2 3	 Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught 	2	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day.
2 3 4	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're	2 3	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the
2 3 4 5	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember	2 3 4	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that?	2 3 4 5	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest.
2 3 4 5	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 256 would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled cuffed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial, Officer Arrayo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your denosition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take a break, I may be done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get that to me, Lori.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take a break, I may be done. (Whereupon, the deposition was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take a break, I may be done. (Whereupon, the deposition was in recess from 3:14 to 3:16 and resumed with all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get that to me, Lori.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take a break, I may be done. (Whereupon, the deposition was in recess from 3:14 to 3:16 and resumed with all Romero Reporting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get that to me, Lori. (The proceedings concluded at 3:18)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. That's a yes? You don't remember? A. Yes, I don't remember. Q. Okay. What about 2668. Were you taught that sometimes people can't comply if they're suffering from excited delerium? Do you remember that? A. I don't. Q. How about 2683, sir. Were you taught that if you Tase someone a bunch of times or for an extended cycle or cycles that you're to carefully observe the subject and provide breaks during the Taser stimulations? A. 2683 says that? Q. Yes, sir. I believe so. Maybe I got the wrong one. A. Control cuff. (Interruption by Reporter.) It just says once the subject is controlled, cuffed, evaluate the need for medical attention. Q. Good. Let's just use that one then, I must have written the wrong one. Were you trained in that one, 2683? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right, sir. I'm going to take a break, I may be done. (Whereupon, the deposition was in recess from 3:14 to 3:16 and resumed with all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would a done the same that I did, that happened that day. Q. Do you have any regrets about the incident, sir? A. I'll be honest. Q. Yeah. A. I am it is sad that he lost his life but I mean there's nothing we could a done different. Q. You don't believe there's anything you could have done differently? A. No, sir. MR. NEWTON: Bass the witness. MR. SHANOR: We'll reserve our questions for the time of trial. Officer Arroyo, you have a right to read and sign your deposition, that's to read through the questions asked as they were taken down, your responses. It's our suggestion that you do that. Are you agreeable? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. SHANOR: All right. If you'd get that to me, Lori.